Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
DATES: 14 Apr 1794
NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
PLACES: Sharon, Windsr, Vt
To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

HUSBAND Dantzler, Harry
Born Germany Place Germany
Chr. Emigrated 1739 Place
Marr. Place Germany
Died Place Orangeburg Dist, S.C.
Bur. Place " " "
HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE
Born Place
Chr. Place
Died Place Germany
Bur. Place "
WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) In Order of Birth — SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Dantzler, Jacob	5 July 1732 1742	Orangeburg		S.C.	3 Oct 1771 Carne, Barbara Elizabeth	Oct 1750
2 M	Daniel						
3 M	Henry						
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

OTHER MARRIAGES

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
DATES: 14 Apr 1794
To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.
NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
PLACES: Sharon, Windsr, Vt

HUSBAND Carne, ~~Samuel~~ Lewis II.
Born [illegible] Place
Chr. Place
Marr. Place
Died 10-27-1746 Place
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Strobel, Elizabeth (Catherine 1st Name)
Born 24 June 1724 Place Germany
Chr. 10-25-1749 Place
Died 10-18-1781 Place Orangeburg Dist., S.C.
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER Strobel, Casper (Johann 1st Name) WIFE'S MOTHER Mathias Anna Elizabeth
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Carne, Frederick	9 mar 1738		[illegible]	S.C.		
2 M	Lewis	1759	"	"			
3 M	Daniel	17[illegible]	"	"			
4 F	Elizabeth Barbara	17 Feb 1756	"	"		3 Jan 1771 1st Jacob Dantzler	[illegible]
5 F	Catherine Ann	1746	"	"		Jacob Bowman	
6 M	Carne, Phillip	1744	"	"			
7 F	Mary Elizabeth	6 Oct 1753	"	"			
8 M	David	1761	"	"			[illegible]
9 M	Thomas W.	16 Jan 1768	"	"			[illegible]
10							
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

OTHER MARRIAGES
#4 m. 2nd William Murchey - 1797
m. 3rd Christian Rhode - 18[illegible]

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
PLACES: Sharon, Windsr, Vt
To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.
DATES: 14 Apr 1794
ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:

HUSBAND Dantzler, Jacob *

Born 7-5-1742 1732 Place Germany
Chr. Place
Marr. 10-3-1771 Place S.C. Orangeburg Co.
Died Oct. 1790 Place S.C. " "
Bur. Place " " "
HUSBAND'S FATHER Harry Dantzler
HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Carne, Barbara (Elizabeth 1st name)

Born 17 Feb. 1756 Place Orangeburg Co, S.C.
Chr. Place
Died 27 Aug. 1824 Place " " "
Bur. Place " " "
WIFE'S FATHER Carne, Samuel Lewis II.
WIFE'S MOTHER Strobel, Elizabeth (Catherine) 1st
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS #2 William Murchey
#3 Christian Rhode

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) In Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Dantzler, Jacob L.	3 Sept. 1772	orangeburg		S.C.	1794 Ulmer,	1813
2 M	Frederick	15 Apr 1774	"		"	June 1796 Moorer, Mary Ann Catharine	30 June 1855
3 M	Daniel	15 Apr 1774	"		"	Pou,	
4 F	Elizabeth	14 Sept 1776	"		"	11 April 1793 Shuler, Lewis	13 Oct 1841
5 M	David	15 July June 1778	"		"	Miller, Elizabeth	
6 M	Peter	10 May 1780	"		"		1795
7 F	Margaret	6 July 1782	"		"	Bull, John	Aug 1855
8 F	Mary	17 Sept 1784	"		"	Moorer, Henry	
9 F	Ann	6 Oct 1786	"		"	1845 Bookhardt,	
10 M	John Lewis	15 Aug 1788 *	"		"	Horger, Elizabeth	1852
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES
#1, Margaret Teal Kel - 1796

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
PLACES: Sharon, Windsr, Vt
DATES: 14 Apr 1794
To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:

HUSBAND Dantzler, John Lewis
Born 8-15-~~1878~~ 1788 Place Orangeburg Dist., S.C.
Chr. Place
Morr. Place Greene
Died 1852 Place ~~Perry Co.~~, Miss. (McLean)
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Dantzler, Jacob
HUSBAND'S MOTHER Carne, Barbara 1756-1824
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES 1742-1790

WIFE Horger, Elizabeth
Born 1793 Place Orangeburg Co, S.C.
Chr. Place Greene
Died 1869 Place ~~Perry Co.~~, Miss. (McLean)
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER Horger, John
WIFE'S MOTHER Shuler, Rachel
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M/F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) In Order of Birth — SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Dantzler, Avaline	25 Mar 1813		Perry	Miss.	23 Mar 1830 Clayton, Charles Gavin	5 Apr 1884
2 M	, David Andrew Jackson					Howard, Martha Gaines	
3	, Eran B.					Perkins, E.A.	
4 F	, Mollicent					McCleod, Norman	
5 M	, John Lewis, Jr.					Gholston, Lucy A.	
6 F	, Elizabeth					Bradford,	
7 M	, Absalom Frederick					Millsaps, Susan A.	
8 M	, Gabriel Benson					Carter, Sarah C.	
9 M	, Lorenzo Nolley *					Griffin, Sarah E.	
10 M	, Washington Jacob						
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
McLain Cemetery
John L. Dantzler d 1852
Elizabeth Horger Dantzler - 1869
Moody Cemetery

OTHER MARRIAGES

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

May 11, 1984

THE FAMILY OF DAVID JACKSON DANTZLER

David Jackson Dantzler was born in Moss Point, Ms. on January 19, 1900, and was a life long resident of Jackson County. Mr. Dantzler was a retired carpenter and painter. He was a seaman 2cl. from April 30, 1917-September 28, 1917.

He married Martha Gladys Dean and they had (5) children.
Marie Dantzler married Al Whitehead
Margie Dantzler married Mr. Ermis
David Jackson Dantzler Jr. married Joann
John Lester Dantzler Married Jackie Mae Courtney
Lula Mae Dantzler married Harry Snipes

(1) John Lester Dantzler married Jackie Mae Courtney and had (7) children all born in Jackson County, Ms.

(1) John Lester Dantzler Jr. Was born March 17, 1954.
He married Kathy Elaine Mathis. They had (3) sons:
John Wayne Dantzler
Allen Nicholas Dantzler
Billie Lester Dantzler

(2) No name: still birth buried Lucedale, Ms. Cemetary

(3) Carolyn Virginia Dantzler was born October 4, 1956.
She married Melton Broome in November 1974. They had (3) children mb y

Christopher Steven Broome; b. Oct.

Vernon Lester Broome

Makeva Eilene Broome

Carolyn Virginia Dantzler Broome died Thanksgiving night at 10:00 p.m. Nov. 24, 1983. She was buried in Long Beach, Ms.

(4) Sharon Yvette Dantzler was born October 3, 1957 in Pascagoula, Ms. She married James Leo French Jr. on July 4, 1975. They have 2 children.

James Leo French III b. Oct. 25, 1978
Robert Jared French b. May 30, 1982

(5) Thomas Henry Dantzler b. Dec. 29, 1960 twin brother

(6) Michael Frederick Dantzler B. Dec. 29, 1960 Twin bro.

(7) Daniel Courtney Dantzler b. August 24, 1962

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

By: Sharon Dantzler French

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

[redacted] Daniel Need This Back

* Thomas Merriweather Dantzler
Born February 2, 1872 Died November 23, 1905
1872
33

Lula Alabama Daniel Dantzler
Born December 12, 1876 Died , 1957

Married February 8, 1896 Moss Point, Miss.

Their Children

① ② David Jackson Dantzler
Born January 19, 1900 Died May 9, 1976
Buried in Griffin Cemetary

③ Married Maratha Gladys Dean September 24, 1918 Gulfport, Miss

Thomas Henry Dantzler
Born

married Gladys ~~[illegible]~~ Peeham Pascagoula, Miss. } No Children

① (David Jackson Dantzler also married Hazel Rhoden (Divorced)
and
Christine Broadway Ball
Buried in Griffin Cemetary

(Tom & Jack were born in Moss Point at the corner of Griffin & Dantzler streets)

Their children

② ③ Maratha Gladys Dean Dantzler
Born March 17, 1902 Died May 17, 1936
Buried in Macphela Cemetary.

Marie Ines Dantzler Whitehead Born September 30, 1919 Moss Point, Miss
Margie Estelle Dantzler Ennis Born April 22, 1922 " " "
David Jackson Dantzler, Jr. Born September 22, 1924 " " "
John Lester Dantzler Born April 16, 1927 " " "
Lula Mae Dantzler Snipes Gilbert Born June 19, 1929 " " "

Robert

FULL NAME DANTZLER, BRACEY

DATES | PLACES

T ADVERTISER

MPA 6/30/22

FUNERAL OF MR. BRACEY DANTZLER HELD SATURD

The body of Mr. Bracey Dantzl
whose death occurred in New O
leans last Friday, was brought he
on Saturday and interred in t
Griffin Cemetery beside that of h
mother and father, sister and tw
brothers, who had proceeded him
that spirit world, he being the last
an entire faimly to be called b
death.

The funeral services were co
ducted by Rev. J. E. Gray at th
cemetery. Mr. Dantzler spent hi
boyhood days here, but had been
resident of New Orleans for a num
ber of years. Although he had bee
in ill health for several months, h
death was sudden. He had reach
the age of 44 years. Two nephew
Jack and Thomas Dantzler of Mo
Point are his nearest surviving rel
tives.

FULL MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER

FULL NAME DANTZLER, GLADYS (DEAN)

DATES | PLACES

BIRTH

MARR.

DEATH

BURIAL PLACE (Name

FULL MAIDEN NAME O

FULL NAME OF FATHE

FULL MAIDEN NAME OF

SUBMITTED BY:

MRS. JACK DANTZLER

Mrs. Gladys Dean Dantzler, wife of Jack Dantzler, died at the Jackson County Hospital last Sunday afternoon, May 17, after a short illness following an operation. She was ill for only three days and died a few hours after the operation.

The funeral was held on Tuesday morning, May 19, from late residence in Moss Point, Rev. J. F. Brock officiating, assisted by Rev. B. A. Meeks and Rev. W. O. Sadler, with interement in Machpelah cemetery. The following were the pall bearers: Ray McLeod, Lorene Couch, H. Patterson, W. W. Barber, John Bennett and Oscar Martin.

CARD OF THANKS

We wish to express our sincere appreciation to Dr. R. C. Eley and our many friends for their helpfulness, and kindness and their sympathy so beautifully expressed in flowers during our recent bereavement caused by the death of our loved one.

JACK DANTZLER and
Children and
MRS. LULU BREELAND.

Moss Point, May 28, 1936.

Deaths

Mrs D. J. Dantzler

Died – May 17, 1936 – 1 P.M.

MRS. JACK DANTZLER

Mrs. Gladys Dean Dantzler, wife of Jack Dantzler, died at the Jackson County Hospital last Sunday afternoon, May 17, after a short illness following an operation. She was ill for only three days and died a few hours after the operation.

The funeral was held on Tuesday morning, May 19, from late residence in Moss Point, Rev. J. F. Brock officiating, assisted by Rev. B. A. Meeks and Rev. W. O. Sadler, with interement in Machpelah cemetery. The following were the pall bearers: Ray McLeod, Lorene Couch, H. Patterson, W. W. Barber, John Bennett and Oscar Martin.

Mrs. Dantzler, whose maiden name was Gladys Dean, was born in Cuthbert, Georgia, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John B. Dean of that place. She was 34 years of age. She was married in 19[illegible] to Mr. Jack Dantzler, and has resided in Moss Point since that time. In addition to her parents and her husband she is survived by three daughters and two sons, Marie, Marjorie, Lulu Mae, Jack and Lester; and one sister, Mrs. H. L. Roberts of Atlanta; and other relatives.

Mrs. Dantzler was a very sweet and lovable woman, a devoted wife and mother, who will be sadly missed not only by her own husband and children, whose home is made desolate by her untimely departure, but by dozens of friends who knew her but to love her, and in whose hearts her many lovable traits of character will remain as a precious memory.

MRS. JACK DANTZLER

Mrs. Gladys Dean Dantzler, wife of Jack Dantzler, died at the Jackson County Hospital last Sunday afternoon, May 17, after a short illness following an operation. She was ill for only three days and died a few hours after the operation.

The funeral was held on Tuesday morning, May 19, from late residence in Moss Point, Rev. J. F. Brock officiating, assisted by Rev. B. A. Meeks and Rev. W. O. Sadler, with interement in Machpelah cemetery. The following were the pall bearers: Ray McLeod, Lorene Couch, H. Patterson, W. W. Barber, John Bennett and Oscar Martin.

Mrs. Dantzler, whose maiden nan was Gladys Dean, was born in Cuthbert, Georgia, the daughter of Mr and Mrs. John B. Dean of that place. She was 34 years of age. She was married in 19[illegible] to Mr. Jack Dantzler, and has resided in Moss Point since that time. In addition to her parents and her husband she is survived by three daughters and two sons, Marie, Marjorie, Lulu Mae, Jack and Lester; and one sister, Mrs. H. L. Roberts of Atlanta; and other relatives.

Mrs. Dantzler was a very sweet and lovable woman, a devoted wife and mother, who will be sadly missed not only by her own husband and children, whose home is made desolate by her untimely departure, but by dozens of friends who knew her but to love her, and in whose hearts her many lovable traits of character will remain as a precious memory.

Family Register

Parents' Names

Husband David Jack Dantzler

Born Jan 19, 1900.

Son of John Dantzler

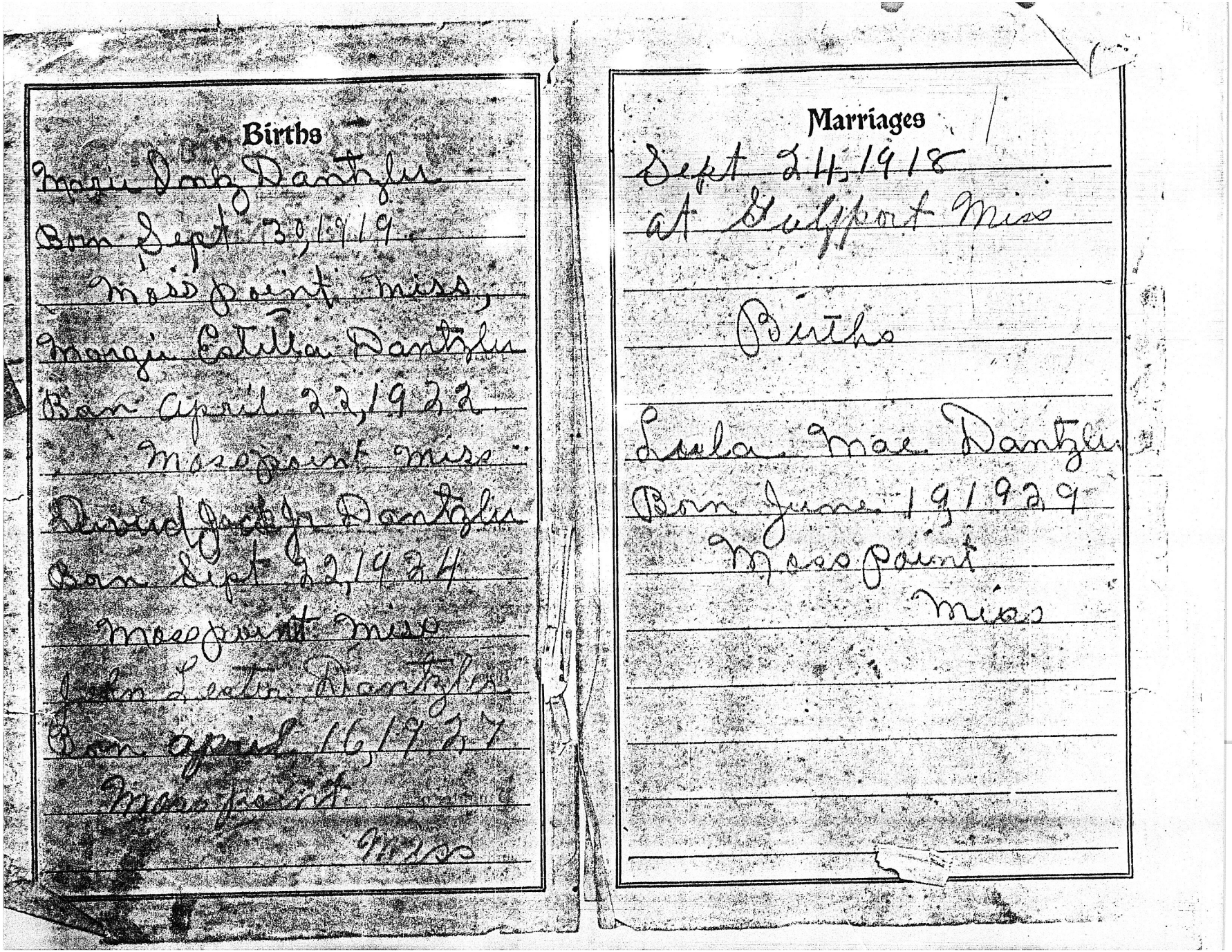
and Julia Daniels

Wife Martha Gladys Dean

Born March 17, 1902

Daughter of John Dean

and Elizabeth Taylor



Births

Mary Lou Dantzler
Born Sept 30, 1919
Moss Point Miss.

Margie Estella Dantzler
Born April 22, 1922
Moss Point Miss.

David Jackson Dantzler
Born Sept 22, 1924
Moss Point Miss

Lester Dantzler
Born April 16, 1927
Moss Point
Miss

Marriages

Sept 24, 1918
at Gulfport Miss

Births

Paula Mae Dantzler
Born June 19, 1929
Moss Point
Miss

FROM THE BIBLE OF THOMAS HOWARD MERRIWEATHER DANTZLER

Thomas Howard Merri Weather Dantzler was born May 24, 1845 married at 23 years

(58) Emma Mildred Dantzler was born April 5, 1848 - Mar. 23, 1906 married at 20 yrs

(3mos.) Martha Gaines Dantzler a daughter of Thomas and Emma was born November 3, 1869 - Jan. 30, 1870

(33) Thomas Howard Merriweather Dantzler a son Thomas and Emma was born Febuary 2, 1872 11-23-1905

(25) David Jackson Dantzler a son of Thomas and Emma was born December 27, 1873 - March 3, 1898

(25) Mary McLeod Dantzler a daughter of Thomas and Emma was born July 29, 1876 June 17, 1901

Robert Bracey Dantzler a son of Thomas and Emma was born July 27, 1878 - 6-30-22

(5mos.) William Reese Dantzler a son of Thomas and Emma was born March 12, 1882 - Aug. 10, 1882

Thomas Howard Merriweather Dantzler and Emma Mildred Bracey were married November 17, 1868 by Rev. C.M. Ross Laurel Bee Co. Ms

Martha Gaines Dantzler died January 30, 1870

William Reese Dantzler died August 10, 1882

David Jackson Dantzler died March 3, 1898

Mary McLeod Dantzler died June 17, 1901

Thomas Howard Merriweather Dantzler II died November 23, 1905

Emma Mildred Dantzler departed this life March 23rd 1906.

Thomas Merriweather Howard Dantzler Jr. married Lula Alabama Daniels.
They had two sons
Thomas Henry Dantzler married Glaydes Peeham - no children
David Jackson Dantzler married Gladys Martha Dean - 5 children

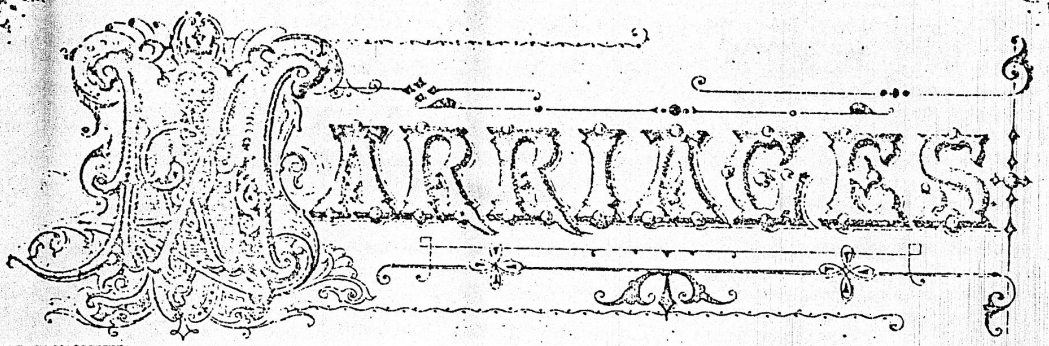
Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

BIRTHS

Thomas Hunnicutt Howard Dantzler
was born 24th of May 1845.
Emma Mildred Dantzler was born
5th of April 1848.
Martha Gaines Dantzler, daughter
T M H and E M Dantzler was born
3rd of Nov, 1869.
Thomas M Dantzler, son of T M H
and E M Dantzler, was born 2nd Jul
1872. David Jackson Dantzler, son
of T M H & E M Dantzler, was born
27th Dec, 1873. Mary McLeod Dant
-ler daughter of T M H & E M Dantzler, was
born 29th July 1876. Robert Bracy Dantzler
son of T M H & E M Dantzler, was
born 27th July 1878.

William Reese Dantzler, son of T M H &
was born 12th of March 1882.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History



Thomas Merriweather Howard Dantzler, and Emma Mildred Braden, were married 17th of Nov 1868, by Rev. W. C. Ross

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

DEATHS

Martha Gaines Dantzler, daughter
of J M H & E M Dantzler, departed
this life, 30th of Jan, 1870.
William Reese Dantzler, departed
this life, 10th of Aug 1882.
David Jackson Dantzler, son of J. M. H. &
E. M. Dantzler, departed this life March 3rd
1898. Mary Mc Leod Dantzler, daughter
of J. M. H & E. M. Dantzler, departed this life,
June 17th 1901. Thomas Pierrincatter
Howard Dantzler son of J M H Dantzler
& E M Dantzler departed this life Nov 23rd
1905. Emma Mildred Dantzler
departed this life March 23rd 1906.

MEMORANDA

Thomas M. Dantzler was christened in
the O. Fc. Thomas on 24th June 1875
David Jackson Dantzler was christened
by Rev. James Cunningham on 22nd
of Aug 1875

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

FAMILY TEMPERANCE PLEDGE



WHY SIGN THE PLEDGE BECAUSE

1. Moderate drinking tends to drunkenness, while total abstinence frees from it.

2. While no one means to become a drunkard, there is said to be over a hundred thousand confirmed drunkards in our country to-day.

3. Intoxicating drinks can do no good as a beverage, and there are always safer and surer remedies to use in case of sickness.

4. The idea of moderation is full of peril, and our estimate of the power of our own will is usually a mistaken one.

5. The drinking habit is the cause of the larger portion of the misery, poverty and crime in our land.

6. Both science and experience prove that even moderate drinking is injurious to health.

WHY SIGN THE PLEDGE BECAUSE

7. Eternal interests are often forfeited through drink, for the Bible declares that no drunkard shall enter heaven.

8. The Bible pronounces no blessing upon drinking, but many upon total abstinence.

9. It is easier to keep a pledge publicly, solemnly given than a simple resolution.

10. The pledge protects us from the solicitations of friends and removes us from the temptations of the saloon.

11. Persons miscalculate their ability to drink in moderation, and become slaves to the drinking habit before they are aware of it.

12. Intemperance obstructs civilization, education, religion and every useful reform.

BELIEVING IT TO BE BETTER FOR ALL

—WE,—

THE UNDERSIGNED SOLEMNLY PROMISE,

BY THE HELP OF GOD,

TO ABSTAIN FROM THE USE OF ALL

INTOXICATING DRINKS AS A BEVERAGE.

NAMES

E. M. Dantzler
M. Inez L. Dantzler

THE WILL RULES AND WHO MAY BE BEHIND THEY IN [illegible]

* DANTZLER, (HARRY)

CHILDREN: * JACOB DANTZLER b. 7-5-1732 1742 ORANGEBURG SC d

MARRIED: ELIZABETH BARBARA CORNE (OCT 3 1771)

CHILDREN:			
JACOB L DANTZLER	9-3-1772	ORANGEBURG	SC
FREDERICK DANTZLER	4-15-1774	"	"
DANIEL DANTZLER	4-15-1774	"	"
ELIZABETH DANTZLER	9-14-1776	"	"
DAVID DANTZLER	6-15-1778	"	"
PETER DANTZLER	5-10-1780	"	"
MARGARET DANTZLER	7-6-1782	"	"
MARY DANTZLER	9-17-1784	"	"
ANN DANTZLER	10-6-1786	"	"
JOHN LEWIS DANTZLER	8-15-1788	"	"

CHILDREN: DANIEL DANTZLER
HENRY DANTZLER

* DANTZLER, JOHN LEWIS b- 8-15-1788 ORANGEBURG DIST SC d- 1852

(M) HORGER, ELIZABETH b-1792 ORANGEBURG CO. SC d 1867 PERRY CO, MS

CHILDREN: AVALINE DANTZLER b 3-25-1813
DAVID ANDREW JACKSON DANTZLER
ERAN B DANTZLER
MELLICENT DANTZLER
JOHN LEWIS DANTZLER JR
ELIZABETH DANTZLER
ABSALOM FREDERICK DANTZLER
GABRIEL BENSON DANTZLER
LORENZO NOLLEY DANTZLER
WASHINGTON JACOB DANTZLER

* DANTZLER, DAVID ANDREW JACKSON DANTZLER (Sons Robert - Barnett Jackson)

HOWARD, MARTHA GAINES

CHILDREN: THOMAS MERRIWETHER HOWARD DANTZLER b- 5-24-1845
GRAVES HOWARD DANTZLER
MARY ELIZABETH DANTZLER

* DANTZLER, THOMAS MERRIWETHER HOWARD

BRACEY, EMMA MILDRED 3-5-1848 3-23-1906

CHILDREN: MARTHA GAINES DANTZLER
THOMAS MERRIWETHER HOWARD DANTZLER 2-2-1872 11-23-1905
DAVID JACKSON DANTZLER
MARY MCLEOD DANTZLER
ROBERT BRACEY DANTZLER
WILLIAM REESE DANTZLER

* THOMAS MERRIWETHER HOWARD DANTZLER

DANIELS, LAURA ALABAMA (LULA)

CHILDREN: THOMAS HENRY DANTZLER
DAVID JACKSON DANTZLER

* DAVID JACKSON DANTZLER

What is now Stone Co. used to be Perry Co. What is now George Co. used to be Greene Co. From the Howard family bible Graves Howard and the Dantzler family. Graves Howard married Lucy Merriwether in Georgia. Came to Noxubee Co. Ms. about 1830 lived at Prairie Point. Ann Wholston Dantzler, granddaughter of Graves Howard, came to Nox. Co. about 1835, married John L. Dantzler, who came to Noxubee about 1841, lived near Center Point. David Jackson Dantzler came to Noxubee in 1835 and married Martha Howard, daughter of Graves Howard, and lived near Ex-Prairie. Jackson Dantzler had 4 sons who served in the Civil War. The Dantzlers came from Greene Co.

David Andrew Jackson Dantzler was born 1815 Perry Co. Ms. to John Lewis & Elizabeth (Horger) Dantzler. He was married to Martha Gaines Howard 8-29-1837 in Noxubee Co., Ms. Martha's parents were Graves & Lucy (Merriweather) Howard. Their children were:

M- Graves Howard Dantzler b. 1840 Ms.
M- Robert Dantzler b. 1843 Ms.
M- Thomas Merriweather Howard Dantzler b. 5-24-1845 Ms.
M- Barnett Jackson Dantzler b. 1847 Ms.
M- Absolom Frederick Dantzler b. 1850 Ms.
F- Mary Elizabeth Dantzler b. 1838 Ms. (abt.)

Martha was born in Georgia.
Graves married Eugene V. Boggess 1865 Noxubee Co. Ms.
Thomas married Emma Mildred Bracey 11-17-1868 Nox. Co. Ms.
Mary married John Frederick Mcleod 3-12-1857 Nox. Co. Ms.
Robert, Barnett, Thomas & Graves served in the Civil War.
1860 Census Noxubee Co. Ms. David Andrew Jackson Dantzler was listed as being a farmer
Property value 33100 Personal estate 75000 29 slaves
Page 194 Will of D. A. J. Dantzler of Noxubee Co. Ms., date of
Nox. Co. will - 20 - Aug. 1873 Executor: Son-in-law John F. McLeod or Son Thomas M. H. Dantzler; Legates: wife Martha Gaines Dantzler, grandchildren, children of deceased son Graves H. Dantzler - Robert, Barnett Jackson, and Martha Dantzler; our children

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

DANLEY, NICHOLAS	YALOBUSHA CO.	MS 079	TERRANCE STA. P.O	1870
DANLINS, L. E.	SCOTT CO.	MS 337	HORTON P.O.	1870
DANLOP, JANIS	KEMPER CO.	MS 363	DE KALB P.O.	1870
DANLY, KATIE*	WARREN CO.	MS 298	E W VICKSBURG	1870
DANN, MAGGIE	KEMPER CO.	MS 320	DE KALB P.O.	1870
DANN, WILLIAM	KEMPER CO.	MS 320	DE KALB P.O.	1870
DANNAGIE, CORA	MADISON CO.	MS 112	CALHOUN STA. P.O.	1870
DANNAN, JACOB	ADAMS CO.	MS 075	NATCHEZ	1870
DANNEY, JOSEPH*	WARREN CO.	MS 097	BOVINA PREC.	1870
DANNEL, ANN	TALLAHATCHIE CO.	MS 529	HARRISON STATION P.O.	1870
DANNEL, COLEMAN	PONTOTOC CO.	MS 225	TWP 7	1870
DANNEL, DANNEL	WARREN CO.	MS 101	BOVINA PREC.	1870
DANNEL, JAMES	CHICKASAW CO.	MS 239	BIG SPRINGS P.O.	1870
DANNEL, JENNIE R.	WARREN CO.	MS 112	BOVINA PREC.	1870
DANNEL, JOE	WARREN CO.	MS 138	DAVIS BEND PREC.	1870
DANNEL, JOHN	MONROE CO.	MS 297	SMITHVILLE P.O.	1870
DANNEL, JOHN	WARREN CO.	MS 414	YAZOO	1870
DANNEL, JOSEPH*	WARREN CO.	MS 097	BOVINA PREC.	1870
DANNEL, LUCY	ATTALA CO.	MS 022	KOSCIUSKO P.O.	1870
DANNEL, MATILDA	WARREN CO.	MS 361	BOVINA PREC.	1870
DANNEL, NANCY	WARREN CO.	MS 101	BOVINA PREC.	1870
DANNEL, WITT	CHOCTAW CO.	MS 324	TWP 17 R 9	1870
DANNELL, CHLORA	BOLIVAR CO.	MS 226	CARSONS LANDING P.O	1870
DANNELL, JACOB	BOLIVAR CO.	MS 230	CARSONS LANDING P.O	1870
DANNELL, JOHN	RANKIN CO.	MS 066	CATO P.O.	1870
DANNELL, OTTO	HARRIS CO.	MS 364	PASS CHRISTIAN	1870
DANNELL, REUBEN	BOLIVAR CO.	MS 226	CARSONS LANDING P.O.	1870
DANNELL, THOMAS	BOLIVAR CO.	MS 226	CARSONS LANDING P.O.	1870
DANNELLY, WILLIAM	DESOTO CO.	MS 035	TWP 1 R 7	1870
DANNELS, BELLE	CLARKE CO.	MS 668	QUITMAN P.O.	1870
DANNELS, CAROLINE	ITAWAMBA CO.	MS 375	TWP 9	1870
DANNELS, EMERSON	WARREN CO.	MS 101	YAZOO	1870
DANNER, CHARLES	ADAMS CO.	MS 074	NATCHEZ	1870
DANNER, CHARLES JR.	ADAMS CO.	MS 074	NATCHEZ	1870
DANNER, GEORGE	MONROE CO.	MS 020	SMITHVILLE P.O.	1870
DANNER, GEORGE	MONROE CO.	MS 020	SMITHVILLE P.O.	1870
DANNER, J. G.*	MONROE CO.	MS 189	SMITHVILLE P.O.	1870
DANNER, JOHN*	CHICKASAW CO.	MS 020	OKALONA	1870
DANNER, KATIE	MONROE CO.	MS 020	SMITHVILLE P.O.	1870
DANNER, KING	MONROE CO.	MS 020	SMITHVILLE P.O.	1870
DANNET, MARY	DESOTO CO.	MS 176	TWP 3 R 7	1870
DANNET, WILLIAM	DESOTO CO.	MS 176	TWP 3 R 7	1870
DANNIEL, DAVID	LAWRENCE CO.	MS 214	MONTICELLO P.O.	1870
DANNIEL, FRANKIN*	LAWRENCE CO.	MS 214	MONTICELLO P.O.	1870
DANNTEL, SAM	LAFAYETTE CO.	MS 471	TWP 8	1870
DANNTELS, ANNA	COAHOMA CO.	MS 032	FRIARS POINT P.O.	1870
DANNIL, JAMES M.	COPIAH CO.	MS 210	CRYSTAL SPRINGS P.O.	1870
DANNILL, DELILA*	MONROE CO.	MS 177	ABERDEEN P.O.	1870
DANNING, DENNIS	LOWNDES CO.	MS 239	COLUMBUS	1870
DANNULS, MINNIE*	HINDS CO.	MS 428	PRY GROVE P.O.	1870
DANNELL, STEPHEN*	TIPPAH CO.	MS 277	TWP 6 R 5	1870
DANS, MAGG	KEMPER CO.	MS 263	KELLIS STORE P.O.	1870
DANSBY, BEN	MONROE CO.	MS 188	SMITHVILLE P.O.	1870
DANSBY, ELIJAH	JASPER CO.	MS 601	CLAIBORNE P.O.	1870
DANSBY, FRANCIS	NEWTON CO.	MS 513	TWP 8 R 13	1870
DANSBY, JACK	WAYNE CO.	MS 231	TWP 10	1870
DANSBY, JOHN	PONTOTOC CO.	MS 217	TWP 7	1870
DANSBY, JOHNSON	NEWTON CO.	MS 439	TWP 6 R 11	1870
DANSBY, NANCY	PONTOTOC CO.	MS 222	TWP 7	1870
DANSBY, SAVANA	NEWTON CO.	MS 516	TWP 8 R 13	1870
DANSBY, T. R.	MONROE CO.	MS 177	SMITHVILLE P.O.	1870
DANSELL, STEPHEN*	TIPPAH CO.	MS 270	TWP 6 R 5	1870
DANSEY, WILLIAM	COPIAH CO.	MS 146	CRYSTAL SPRINGS P.O.	1870
DANSIGE, WIATT	WASHINGTON CO.	MS 147	LEOTA P.O.	1870
DANSLER, ELLEN	CLARKE CO.	MS 716	ENTERPRISE P.O.	1870
DANSLY, ISHAM	NEWTON CO.	MS 475	TWP 7 R 12	1870
DANSLY, JACOB L.	NEWTON CO.	MS 475	TWP 7 R 12	1870
DANSLY, LEWIS	NEWTON CO.	MS 515	TWP 8 R 12	1870
DANSON, CHARLES	JEFFERSON CO.	MS 034	FAYETTE P.O.	1870
DANSON, ELIZA	JEFFERSON CO.	MS 035	FAYETTE P.O.	1870
DANSON, HENRY	CLAIBORNE CO.	MS 604	PATTONA DIST.	1870
DANSON, JAMES	RANKIN CO.	MS 117	FANNIN P.O.	1870
DANSON, JESSE	MADISON CO.	MS 249	CANTON	1870
DANSON, SUSAN	JEFFERSON CO.	MS 035	FAYETTE P.O.	1870
DANSTER, THOMAS	CALHOUN CO.	MS 384	BERYLA P.O.	1870
DANSTHORNY, SMITH*	LOWNDES CO.	MS 323	CRAFTORDSVILLE P.O.	1870
DANSY, ALBERT	COPIAH CO.	MS 137	HAZLEHURST P.O.	1870
DANSY, ANN*	WARREN CO.	MS 140	DAVIS BEND PREC.	1870
DANTON, JAMES	KEMPER CO.	MS 330	SCOOBA P.O.	1870
DANTZ, NICHOLAS	HINDS CO.	MS 760	JACKSON	1870
DANTZLER, ADAM	NOXUBEE CO.	MS 069	TWP 14	1870
DANTZLER, ALFRED	NOXUBEE CO.	MS 130	TWP 16	1870
DANTZLER, ALLEN	JACKSON CO.	MS 481	MOSSY POINT	1870
DANTZLER, ALLEN	NOXUBEE CO.	MS 145	TWP 15	1870
DANTZLER, BARTREL	CLARKE CO.	MS 667	QUITMAN P.O.	1870
DANTZLER, CASWELL	NOXUBEE CO.	MS 045	TWP 14	1870
DANTZLER, CHARLOTTE	NOXUBEE CO.	MS 069	TWP 14	1870
DANTZLER, D. A. J.	NOXUBEE CO.	MS 069	TWP 14	1870
DANTZLER, DOCK	JASPER CO.	MS 587	CLAIBORNE P.O.	1870
DANTZLER, FANNIE	NOXUBEE CO.	MS 069	TWP 14	1870
DANTZLER, FOREST	JASPER CO.	MS 586	CLAIBORNE P.O.	1870
DANTZLER, FRANK	NOXUBEE CO.	MS 069	TWP 14	1870
DANTZLER, GEORGE	NOXUBEE CO.	MS 069	TWP 14	1870
DANTZLER, HARVEY	NOXUBEE CO.	MS 069	TWP 14	1870
DANTZLER, J. M.*	JACKSON CO.	MS 480	MOSSY POINT	1870
DANTZLER, JACKSON	NOXUBEE CO.	MS 122	TWP 15	1870
DANTZLER, JAMES	JACKSON CO.	MS 481	MOSSY POINT	1870
DANTZLER, JEFFERSON	NOXUBEE CO.	MS 119	TWP 15	1870
DANTZLER, JOHN L.	NOXUBEE CO.	MS 073	TWP 14	1870
DANTZLER, LANY	JASPER CO.	MS 595	CLAIBORNE P.O.	1870
DANTZLER, MARSHALL	NOXUBEE CO.	MS 069	TWP 14	1870
DANTZLER, MARTIN	JASPER CO.	MS 588	CLAIBORNE P.O.	1870
DANTZLER, PENN	NOXUBEE CO.	MS 068	TWP 14	1870
DANTZLER, PETER	NOXUBEE CO.	MS 122	TWP 15	1870
DANTZLER, PRINCE	NOXUBEE CO.	MS 119	TWP 15	1870
DANTZLER, RICHARD	NOXUBEE CO.	MS 069	TWP 14	1870
DANTZLER, ROSE	JASPER CO.	MS 581	CLAIBORNE P.O.	1870
DANTZLER, SAMUEL	NOXUBEE CO.	MS 068	TWP 14	1870
DANTZLER, SAMUEL	NOXUBEE CO.	MS 069	TWP 14	1870
DANTZLER, THOMAS	NOXUBEE CO.	MS 145	TWP 15	1870
DANTZLER, WESLEY	NOXUBEE CO.	MS 122	TWP 15	1870
DANTZLER, WILLIAM	JACKSON CO.	MS 480	MOSSY POINT	1870
DANUX, RUTH*	JACKSON CO.	MS 449	AMERICUS P.O.	1870
DAP, REUBEN	CARROLL CO.	MS 642	WINONA P.O.	1870
DAPHENEY, ANN	FRANKLIN CO.	MS 019	MEADVILLE P.O.	1870
DAPHNEY, ROSEY	ADAMS CO.	MS 124	NATCHEZ P.O.	1870
DAPIER, MAHOLA	ALCORN CO.	MS 240	CORINTH	1870
DARANE, HENRY	CHOCTAW CO.	MS 327	TWP 17 R 8	1870
DARBEY, SAUL*	LEAKE CO.	MS 511	STANDING PINE P.O.	1870
DARBEY, W. E.	CLAIBORNE CO.	MS 620	PATTONA DIST.	1870
DARBIN, CHARLES	ALCORN CO.	MS 314	TWP 1 R 7	1870
DARBIN, JOHN	ALCORN CO.	MS 314	TWP 1 R 7	1870
DARBREY, LOUISA	TIPPAH CO.	MS 259	TWP 5 R 5	1870
DARBY, BILKE	PANOLA CO.	MS 021	LONG CREEK P.O.	1870
DARBY, DAVIE	DESOTO CO.	MS 247	TWP 4 R 6	1870
DARBY, DICK	PANOLA CO.	MS 018	LONG CREEK P.O.	1870
DARBY, E. D.	PANOLA CO.	MS 011	LONG CREEK P.O.	1870
DARBY, F. J.	PANOLA CO.	MS 018	LONG CREEK P.O.	1870
DARBY, F. R.	PANOLA CO.	MS 013	LONG CREEK P.O.	1870
DARBY, HENRY	CHICKASAW CO.	MS 001	HOUSTON	1870
DARBY, HENRY	PANOLA CO.	MS 018	LONG CREEK P.O.	1870
DARBY, HENRY	PANOLA CO.	MS 019	LONG CREEK P.O.	1870

DARBY, JAKE	PANOLA CO.	MS 021	LONG CREEK P.O	1870
DARBY, JAMES	SMITH CO.	MS 441	TAYLORSVILLE P.O.	1870
DARBY, JANE	DESOTO CO.	MS 244	TWP 4 R 6	1870
DARBY, JANE	YALOBUSHA CO.	MS 166	OAKLAND P.O.	1870
DARBY, JIM	PANOLA CO.	MS 013	LONG CREEK P.O.	1870
DARBY, JIM	PANOLA CO.	MS 028	LONG CREEK P.O.	1870
DARBY, JOHN	PANOLA CO.	MS 017	LONG CREEK P.O.	1870
DARBY, JOHN	PANOLA CO.	MS 022	LONG CREEK P.O.	1870
DARBY, JOHN E.	LEAKE CO.	MS 330	HIGH HILL P.O.	1870
DARBY, JULIA	PANOLA CO.	MS 013	LONG CREEK P.O.	1870
DARBY, MARSHALL	DESOTO CO.	MS 247	TWP 4 R 6	1870
DARBY, P.	WARREN CO.	MS 243	E W. VICKSBURG	1870
DARBY, PHIL	PANOLA CO.	MS 018	LONG CREEK P.O.	1870
DARBY, RUTHIE	PANOLA CO.	MS 019	LONG CREEK P.O.	1870
DARBY, S. C.	PANOLA CO.	MS 029	POPES STATION P.O	1870
DARBY, SHERMAN	PANOLA CO.	MS 022	LONG CREEK P.O.	1870
DARBY, TOM	PANOLA CO.	MS 012	LONG CREEK P.O.	1870
DARBY, W. P.	PANOLA CO.	MS 029	POPES STATION P.O.	1870
DARBY, WILLIAM H.	OKTIBBEHA CO.	MS 423	CHOCTAW AGENCY P.O.	1870
DARCELLA, JOHN	JACKSON CO.	MS 476	PASCAGOULA	1870
DARCH, KATIE	JEFFERSON CO.	MS 030	FAYETTE P.O.	1870
DARCIE, ORD	LOWNDES CO.	MS 419	ARTESIA P.O.	1870
DARCY, KATIE	WARREN CO.	MS 228	E W. VICKSBURG	1870
DARDAY, WILLIAM	COAHOMA CO.	MS 080	FRIARS POINT P.O.	1870
DARDE, WASHINGTON	LAUDERDALE CO.	MS 161	LAUDERDALE P.O.	1870
DARDEN, A. J.	JEFFERSON CO.	MS 034	FAYETTE P.O.	1870
DARDEN, ANN	LAFAYETTE CO.	MS 555	TWP 9 PART	1870
DARDEN, BUCKUM*	JEFFERSON CO.	MS 027	FAYETTE P.O.	1870
DARDEN, CAL	WARREN CO.	MS 211	RED BONE PREC.	1870
DARDEN, CAROLINE	CHICKASAW CO.	MS 072	OKOLONA P.O.	1870
DARDEN, CHARLES	MONROE CO.	MS 288	ABERDEEN P.O.	1870
DARDEN, CHARLES	MONROE CO.	MS 288	ABERDEEN P.O.	1870
DARDEN, DRED	TUNICA CO.	MS 038	AUSTIN DIST. 3	1870
DARDEN, ELIZABETH	WARREN CO.	MS 330	VICKSBURG	1870
DARDEN, EMMA E.	NEWTON CO.	MS 497	TWP 8 R 10	1870
DARDEN, FRANCES J.	CLAIBORNE CO.	MS 639	ROCKY SPRINGS DIST.	1870
DARDEN, G. W.	CLAIBORNE CO.	MS 532	BRANDY WINE DIST.	1870
DARDEN, GEORGE	WARREN CO.	MS 412	YAZOO	1870
DARDEN, HENRY	CHICKASAW CO.	MS 072	OKOLONA P.O.	1870
DARDEN, HENRY	KEMPER CO.	MS 239	DEKALB P.O.	1870
DARDEN, HENRY	LAUDERDALE CO.	MS 167	LAUDERDALE P.O.	1870
DARDEN, HENRY	MONROE CO.	MS 276	ABERDEEN P.O.	1870
DARDEN, HENRY	WARREN CO.	MS 211	RED BONE PREC.	1870
DARDEN, JACK	CHICKASAW CO.	MS 072	OKOLONA P.O.	1870
DARDEN, JAMES	BOLIVAR CO.	MS 241	CARSONS LANDING P.O.	1870
DARDEN, JAMES	COAHOMA CO.	MS 027	FRIARS POINT P.O.	1870
DARDEN, JAMES	KEMPER CO.	MS 239	DEKALB P.O.	1870
DARDEN, JAMES L.	TIPPAH CO.	MS 105	TWP 6 R 2	1870
DARDEN, JANE	KEMPER CO.	MS 239	DEKALB P.O.	1870
DARDEN, JESSE B.	JEFFERSON CO.	MS 033	FAYETTE P.O.	1870
DARDEN, JIM	CLAIBORNE CO.	MS 489	PORT GIBSON P.O.	1870
DARDEN, JOHN	CHICKASAW CO.	MS 111	OKOLONA P.O.	1870
DARDEN, JOHN *	CHICKASAW CO.	MS 112	OKOLONA P.O.	1870
DARDEN, JOHN H.	CLAIBORNE CO.	MS 640	ROCKY SPRINGS DIST.	1870
DARDEN, JOHN P.	CHICKASAW CO.	MS 020	OKALONA	1870
DARDEN, L. L.	LOWNDES CO.	MS 189	COLUMBUS P.O.	1870
DARDEN, M. W.	TIPPAH CO.	MS 105	TWP 6 R 2	1870
DARDEN, MACE	LAUDERDALE CO.	MS 161	LAUDERDALE P.O.	1870
DARDEN, MARIA	TUNICA CO.	MS 038	AUSTIN DIST. 3	1870
DARDEN, MARY	LAFAYETTE CO.	MS 585	TWP 9 PART	1870
DARDEN, MARY	WARREN CO.	MS 211	RED BONE PREC.	1870
DARDEN, MARY S.	HINDS CO.	MS 636	BOLTON P.O.	1870
DARDEN, MOLLY	CLAIBORNE CO.	MS 489	PORT GIBSON P.O.	1870
DARDEN, MORGAN	CHOCTAW CO.	MS 343	TWP 20 R 8	1870
DARDEN, NANCY	CHICKASAW CO.	MS 112	OKOLONA P.O.	1870
DARDEN, OSBOLA	HINDS CO.	MS 636	BOLTON P.O.	1870
DARDEN, PATSEY	TUNICA CO.	MS 038	AUSTIN DIST. 3	1870
DARDEN, PETER	CHICKASAW CO.	MS 020	OKALONA	1870
DARDEN, PUT.	JEFFERSON CO.	MS 149	FAYETTE P.O.	1870
DARDEN, REDICK	LAUDERDALE CO.	MS 140	LAUDERDALE P.O.	1870
DARDEN, S.	CHICKASAW CO.	MS 072	OKOLONA P.O.	1870
DARDEN, SAMUEL	PONTOTOC CO.	MS 219	TWP 7	1870
DARDEN, SAMUEL M.	JEFFERSON CO.	MS 146	UNION CHURCH P.O.	1870
DARDEN, SELENA	JEFFERSON CO.	MS 146	UNION CHURCH P.O.	1870
DARDEN, SIMEON	TIPPAH CO.	MS 105	TWP 6 R 2	1870
DARDEN, SIMON	JEFFERSON CO.	MS 146	UNION CHURCH P.O.	1870
DARDEN, THOMAS	JEFFERSON CO.	MS 121	FAYETTE P.O.	1870
DARDEN, THOMAS	LAUDERDALE CO.	MS 140	LAUDERDALE P.O.	1870
DARDEN, THOMAS L.	JEFFERSON CO.	MS 069	UNION CHURCH P.O.	1870
DARDEN, W. H.	CHICKASAW CO.	MS 020	OKALONA	1870
DARDEN, W. T.	LOWNDES CO.	MS 189	COLUMBUS P.O.	1870
DARDEN, WILLIAM	CHICKASAW CO.	MS 072	OKOLONA P.O.	1870
DARDENNEE, H.	HARRISON CO.	MS 364	PASS CHRISTIAN	1870
DARDER, JOHN H.	NEWTON CO.	MS 481	TWP 7 R 12	1870
DARDINIER, G. B.	WARREN CO.	MS 254	4 W. VICKSBURG	1870
DARDON, LYNUS	HINDS CO.	MS 664	CLINTON P.O.	1870
DARE, JOHN*	KEMPER CO.	MS 320	DE KALB P.O.	1870
DARE, PLUMER	NOXUBEE CO.	MS 068	TWP 14	1870
DAREN, JOHN	CHICKASAW CO.	MS 113	OKOLONA P.O.	1870
DARETT, MARTHA	CHICKASAW CO.	MS 363	TWP 8	1870
DARFER, J. G. E.	ADAMS CO.	MS 149	NATCHEZ P.O.	1870
DARGAN, EMMA**	MARSHALL CO.	MS 658	HOLLY SPRINGS P.O.	1870
DARGEN, BUFORD	MARSHALL CO.	MS 658	HOLLY SPRINGS P.O.	1870
DARGON, EDWARD	WARREN CO.	MS 373	VICKSBURG	1870
DARICK, DANIEL	SMITH CO.	MS 387	TRENTON P.O.	1870
DARICK, WILLIS	SMITH CO.	MS 385	TRENTON P.O.	1870
DARIE, MARGARET	NOXUBEE CO.	MS 124	TWP 15	1870
DARING, ROBERT	WASHINGTON CO.	MS 138	LEOTA P.O.	1870
DARRINGTON, ROBERT	COPIAH CO.	MS 096	CRYSTAL SPRINGS	1870
DARRINGTON, TOM	HINDS CO.	MS 587	JACKSON P.O.	1870
DARRINGTON, TOM	HINDS CO.	MS 589	JACKSON P.O.	1870
DARRISON, ROBERT	SCOTT CO.	MS 250	LAKE P.O.	1870
DARRISS, ALFRED	CHOCTAW CO.	MS 262	TWP 17 R 7	1870
DARRIT, BEVELY	PANOLA CO.	MS 202	TWP 6 R 8	1870
DARRIE, LEWIS	CARROLL CO.	MS 675	CARROLLTON P.O.	1870
DARRINS, ALFRED	WARREN CO.	MS 200	RED BONE PREC.	1870
DARRS, ALEXANDER	ADAMS CO.	MS 129	NATCHEZ P.O.	1870
DARLAY, LAWRENCE	COAHOMA CO.	MS 015	FRIARS POINT P.O.	1870
DARLEY, HARRIS	NOXUBEE CO.	MS 264	MACON	1870
DARLEY, MARY	WARREN CO.	MS 221	1 W. VICKSBURG	1870
DARLEY, SHERMAN	HOLMES CO.	MS 065	EULOGY DIST.	1870
DARLING, EPHRAIM	LEE CO.	MS 411	GUNTOWN P.O.	1870
DARLING, HARRIT	ADAMS CO.	MS 067	NATCHEZ	1870
DARLING, HECTOR	ADAMS CO.	MS 070	NATCHEZ	1870
DARLING, JAMES B.	SUNFLOWER CO.	MS 515	5TH SUPERVISORS DIST.	1870
DARLING, JOSEPH	LAUDERDALE CO.	MS 037	MERIDIAN P.O.	1870
DARLING, MANASSA	LEE CO.	MS 411	GUNTOWN P.O.	1870
DARLING, WILLIAM	WARREN CO.	MS 271	5 W. VICKSURG	1870
DARLING, WILLIAM A.	LEE CO.	MS 411	GUNTOWN P.O.	1870
DARLURTY, WILLIAM*	WARREN CO.	MS 287	6 W. VICKSURG	1870
DARMAN, GEORGE	ISSAQUENA CO.	MS 280	SCHOLA PCT	1870
DARMAN, REBEKAH	PERRY CO.	MS 027	BLACK CREEK	1870
DARNELL, IKE	TALLAHATCHIE CO.	MS 529	HARRISON STATION P.O.	1870
DARNALL, JESSE L.	MARSHALL CO.	MS 578	EARLY GROVE P.O.	1870
DARNALL, JOHN	KEMPER CO.	MS 300	DE KALB P.O.	1870
DARNALL, SAM	KEMPER CO.	MS 299	DE KALB P.O.	1870
DARNALL, THOMAS	KEMPER CO.	MS 300	DE KALB P.O.	1870
DARNAND, THEODORE	HARRISON CO.	MS 362	PASS CHRISTIAN	1870
DARNEL, MOSES	TIPPAH CO.	MS 052	TWP 6 R 1	1870
DARNELL, J. A.	MARSHALL CO.	MS 585	EARLY GROVE P.O.	1870
DARNELL, JOHN	LOWNDES CO.	MS 164	COLUMBUS P.O.	1870
DARNELL, JOHN	LOWNDES CO.	MS 164	COLUMBUS P.O.	1870

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

Page 172:

Will of MARK M. HIGGINS of Noxubee Co., Miss.; date of will - 3 July 1875; Executor: Son George W. Higgins; Legatees: Wife Elizabeth A. Higgins; daughter Eugenia C. Nicholson; "other children" (not named). Witnesses: R. N. Shaw, S. S. Huckaby, T. F. Anderson. Filed for Probate: 24 November 1875.

Page 174:

Will of JOSEPH L. HUNTER of Noxubee Co., Miss.; date of will - 18 November 1872; Executor: Son Henry M. Hunter; Legatees: Daughter Susanna, wife of Lake Eiland; "All my other children" (not named). Witnesses: J. W. Hunter, M. B. Edwards, A. M. Dowling. Filed for Probate: 1 May 1876.

Page 176:

Will of R. A. LOCKETT of Noxubee Co., Miss.; date of will - 11 February 1871; Executor: Brother William B. Lockett; Legatee: Mother F. C. Lockett; Witnesses: Anderson Honeycutt, Z. T. Stuart, William H. Stuart. Filed for Probate; 24 May 1876.

Page 178:

Will of JOHN D. RAGLAND of Petersburg, Va.; not dated; Executors: Friend Richard G. Pegron, son-in-law Macon Martin; Legatees: Friend Richard G. Pegron and son-in-law Macon Martin in trust for "my children, a son and three daughters." Witnesses: David May, George T. Bernard, George W. Olive. Filed for Probate: 19 September 1876. In Probate Court at Mobile, Alabama, a deposition gives the surviving children: Mary Flora Martin, wife of Nathaniel Macon Martin; Anna Washington Martin, wife of Hamilton Martin; and Lavenia Jackson McCou, wife of William Reid McCou.

Page 188:

Will of NEELY DRAKE of Noxubee Co., Miss.; date of will - 26 December 1875; Executor: Dr. W. E. McCorley; Legatees: Daughters Althner Eliza Dantzler, Cornelia Percola Pierce, Martha Cafrenia Craven, Caroline Paralee Givens (?), Permilia Ann Shelly; Heirs of son Tobis L. Drake. Witnesses: J. A. Roden, J. P. Robinson, L. D. Henley. Filed for Probate: 24 May 1876.

Page 190:

Will of JOEL W. JONES of Mobile Co., Ala.; date of will - 4 September 1871; Executor: Wife Martha C. Jones; Legatees: Wife and children (not named); son Winston Jones. Witnesses: N. H. Dawson, John W. Roberts. Filed for Probate: 5 December 1876.

Page 194:

Will of D. A. J. DANTZLER of Noxubee Co., Miss.; date of will -

20 August 1873; Executor: Son-in-law John F. McLeod or Son Thomas M. H. Dantzler; Legatees: Wife Martha Gaines Dantzler; grandchildren, children of deceased son Graves H. Dantzler - Robert, Barnett Jackson, and Martha Dantzler; "our children" (not named). Witnesses: R. C. Patty, W. F. Patty, C. Westerfield. Filed for Probate: 27 February 1877.

Page 199:

Will of RAWLEIGH BREWER of Pickens Co., Ala.; date of will - 4 February 1869; Executors: Sons Jesse S. Brewer and Rawleigh Brewer, Jr., Son-in-law C. C. Heineman; Legatees: Minor heirs George, Alice, and John Brewer; Burwell Brewer; Jesse S. Brewer; Mildred F. Heineman; Rawleigh Brewer. Witnesses: James Scott, W. A. Ferguson. Filed for Probate: 17 November 1875.

Page 206:

Will of JOHN ANTHONY WINSTON of Mobile Co., Ala.; date of will - 30 November 1868; Executors: William O. Winston, Joel W. Jones, Edmund W. Pettus; Legatees: Daughter Agnes W. Goldsby and her children. Witnesses: John A. DePros, Smith Cullom, John C. Bogle. Filed for Probate: 15 January 1872.

Page 211:

Will of ABRAM DOUGLASS of Noxubee Co., Miss.; date of will - 16 August 1876; Executors: William W. Douglass and A. W. Simpson; Legatees: Wife Lucy Douglass; children of first wife: William W. Douglass, Susan Douglass (wife of William L. Douglass), Bobbia A. Simpson (wife of A. W. Simpson), Margaret M. Douglass; children of present wife: Spivey, Angelina, George, John, and Abram Douglass. Witnesses: J. F. McLeod, J. K. Bankhead, D. C. McLeod. Will Proved: 14 August 1877.

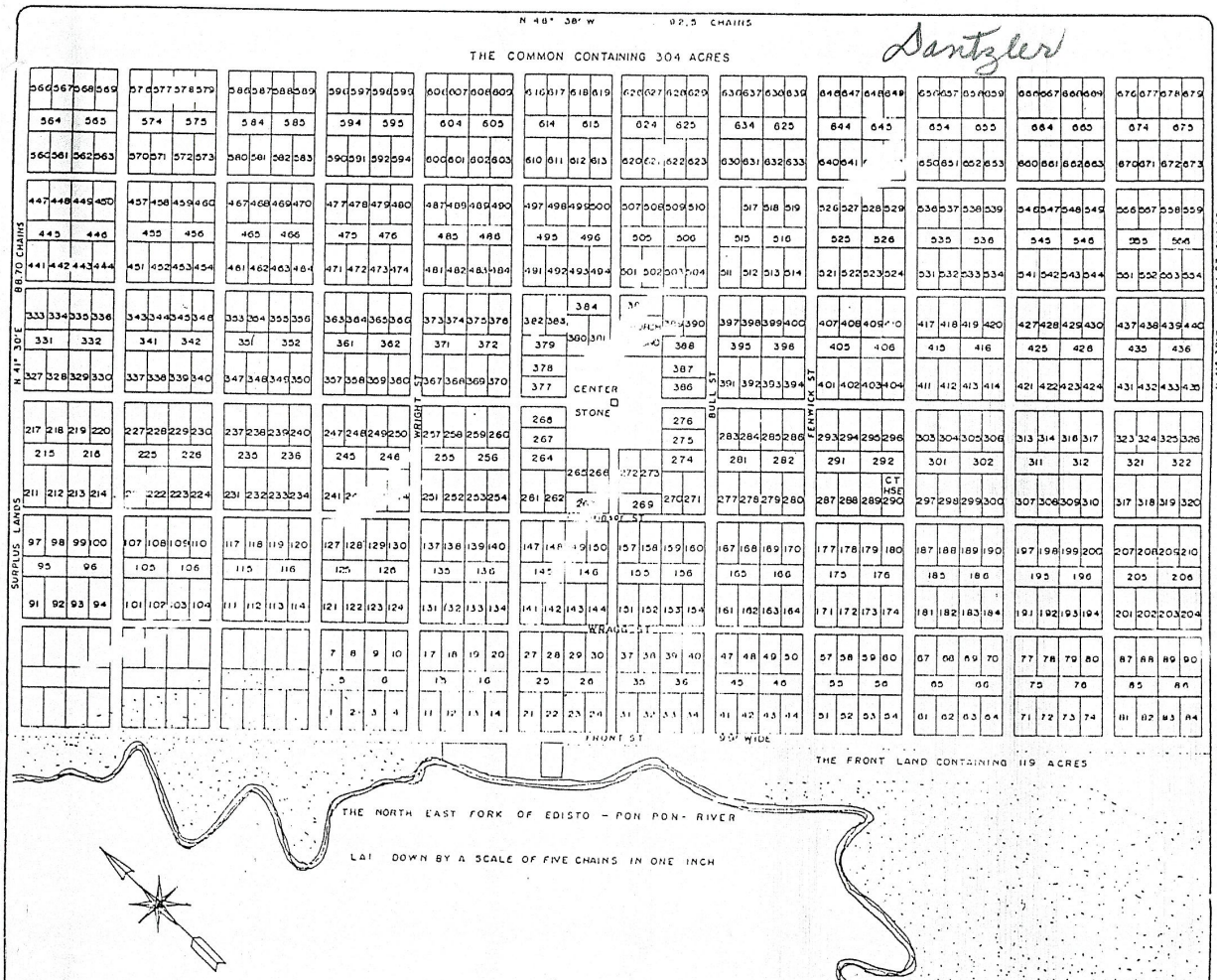
Page 213:

Will of MOSES FLEMING of Noxubee Co., Miss.; date of will - 27 December 1877; Executors: none named; Legatees: Wife Easter Fleming; daughter Margaret F. Fleming; "my other children" (not named); children of daughter Mary P. Evans. Witnesses: William Wilder, James R. Moore, James M. Bell. Proved: 11 February 1878.

Page 216:

Will of JOHN LEE WILLIAMS of Noxubee Co., Miss.; date of will - 30 September 1878; Executors: Nicholas G. Augustus, John W. Bridges; Legatees: Wife Mahala Williams; Sisters Sallie Williams, Mrs. Hattie W. Nielson, Sevana G. Wilder, Mary Ann Williams; "children" (not named). Witnesses: William B. Augustus, W. C. Jarnagin, H. W. Foote. Proved: 10 October 1878.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History



B:Township.lots
The following is an alphabetical listing of the original assignment of the lots in Orangeburgh Township c 1735.

Name	Lot
Hans Abberly	027
Charles Alder	369
Hans Amacker	386
Hans Ballsiger	284
Henry Bersinger	174
Abraham Von Bestall	396
Harmer Borser	042
Francis Bouguett	128
Jacob Bowman	171
Jonn Esq. Bremar	296
Hans Michael Brimer	170
Jacob Bruch	252
William Card	270
Bennidict Collard	399
Henry Coonts	047
John Cornfelder	256
Susanna Crim	149
Ursell Croytery	175
George Davis	293
Hans Dietrick	283
Hans Junior Dietrick	165
Peter Eckerter	173
Henry Evans	179
Peter Fanne	387
Hans Heinrick Felder	155
John Fisher	271
Peter Font	269
Henry Foust	049
Cristian Franks	245
John Fritchman	259
Hans Frudig	398
John Fuster	292
Henry Gallo	177
Godinzo Ganina	034
Bartholomew Gartman	394
Hans Ulrick Gisedanner	148
Daniel Goltzer	048
Maria Hanchy	138
Jonn Happendizell	140
Seth Hatcher	274
Mrs. Elizabeth Hedvitt	037
Andreas Henderapnit	250
Christiana Henderapnit	248
Maria Henderapnit	249
Anna Barb. Herisnberger	243
Elizabeth Hesse	129
Henry Hesse	019
Margret Hesse	153
Frederick Hille	156
Hans Hubert	161
John Husenhold	265
Barbara Hutchler	041
Martin Ichudi	279
Hans Inerbuit	158
John Jennings	023
John Jennings	024
John Jiunons	0.55
Adam Jutz	255
Valentine Jutz	258
Hans George Kels	163
Emanuel Keylaman	015
Hans Keylman	022
Jacob Koona	273
Martin Koona	176
Jacob Kummerton	046
Jacob Lehander	045
Peter Letcher	142
Hans Jacob Leuck	139
Peter Lorier	021
Ludwick Lyndar	043
Christian Manning	266
Andreas Marchy	162
Margret Margnina	038
John Meyer	392
Casper Miller	152
Jacob Miller	169
John Minson	286
John Mitchell	516
John Mitchell	295
Peter Moore	160
Philip Morris	277
Mr. Christian Mote	377
Mr. Christian Mote	378
John Orly	395
Melchior Ott	029
Hans Peterly	180
Jacob Pieran	515
Capt. Hugh Piercy	051
Capt. Hugh Piercy	052
Capt. Hugh Piercy	054
Capt. Hugh Piercy	053
Daniel Pincho	281
John Pruder	253
Ulrick Reber	016
Ludwick Reigh	144
Henry Richmacker	167
Peter Rohte	026
Christian Romps	276
Peter Roth	1.07
Hans Rothe	164
Michael Christopher Rowe	154
Henry Rykman	013
Melchior Sackwelller	172
Ursala San	280
George Schuler	040
Jacob Schuler	039
Nicholas Smoak	028
John Shumlonsall	257
Henry Shnell	050
George Shower	278
John Simmon	025
Barbara Sisseira	044
Elias Snell	246
Gideon Soldam	033
Ulrick Spice	263
Otis Spouler	178
Hans Spring	272
Magdalen Spring	014
Hans George Stahley	157
Christian Stewats	368
George Stricker	032
Baltazer Strowman	146
Henrick Strowman	150
John Strutzmaker	268
Hannabora Tanner	143
Killan Tappo	244
Mrs. Anna Maria Till	393
Lewis Timothy	031
Ulrick Tobler	267
Hans Tomman	130
Christian Top	397
John Trackller	400
Jacob Twytler	012
Michael Tylor	020
Symon Tyse	264
John Valstein	251
Hans Walter	260
Pursell Hoolsa	035
Sabina Houlsa	036
John Peter Horn	011
Henry Wurston	254
Nicholas Yonn	151
Catherine Yokley	159
Henry Zaley	168
Simon Zeuger	512
Bartholomew Zolliger	517
Nicholas Zorne	261

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

URIAH MILLSAPS BIBLE

Original owner - Uriah & Sally Carter Millsaps
Address - Near Hattiesburg, Forrest County, Miss. (formerly Perry County).
Present owner - Rebecca Blumer Garber (Mrs. I. C. Jr.) great, great granddaughter of Uriah & Sally Carter Millsaps.
Address - 3731 King's Highway, Jackson, Mississippi

Bible published by - The American Bible Society
Address - New York
Date published - 1828

Record copied from the original Bible by - Mrs. Lewis L. Langford
Date copied - April 26, 1956
Submitted by - Mrs. Thomas D.Hendrix
Address - 408 Dunbar Street, Jackson, Miss.

REGISTER OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS

Uriah Millsaps was born Feb. 15, A. D. 1793, And died Dec. 9th, 1846. 53 years
Sally Millsaps Wife of Uriah was born May 26th, 1792, and died July 4th, 1836. 44 years
Celia Millsaps Eldest Daughter of Uriah, was born May 15th, 1814. Died Feb. 15th, 1887. 73 years
Rebecca, second daughter of Uriah and Sally his wife, was born Jan. 10th, 1816, and died Jan. 21st 1821. 5 years
Sally Millsaps, third daughter of Uriah and Sally his wife, was born Jany 16th, 1818 & died June 19th 1853. 35 years
Lucinda, fourth daughter of Uriah, and Sally his wife, was born December 24 AD 1819, & died Sept. 22nd 1852. 33 years
William, Eldest Son of Uriah and Sally his wife was born Octr. 30th AD 1821 and died Sept. 5, 1845. 24 years
Thomas, Second son of Uriah and Sally his wife, was born June 2nd 1824.
Rebecca, fifth daughter of Uriah and Sally his wife, was born Octr. 26, 1827.
Susanna, sixth daughter of Uriah and Sally his wife, was born August 6, 1833. Died November 7, 1897. 64 years
Sallie Elizabeth, daughter of Absolom Frederick Dantzler and wife, Susanna Millsaps Dantzler, born January 13, 1854, & died Jan. 21st, 1950. 96 years
John Lewis, son of Absolom and Susanna Dantzler Born (dates not given for birth and death).
Frederick Absolom, son of Absolom and Susanna Dantzler, Born (Dates not given).
Thomas, son of Absolom and Susanna Dantzler Born (Dates not given).
William Jackson, son of Absolom and Susanna Dantzler Born January 6, 1860.
Susan Anna, daughter of Absolom and Susanna Dantzler Born (dates not given)
Sallie Dantzler Galbraith, daughter of James Lyon Galbraith and wife, Susan Anna Dantzler, Born Sept. 6, 1889. Died Mar. 10, 1933.

Note: Mrs. Rebecca Blumer Garber (Mrs. I. C. Jr.) is a daughter of Peter

Cemetery and Bible Records, Volume IV

1845
1833
Absolom Frederick Dantzler
512
Father is John Lewis Dantzler

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Vt
DATES: 14 Apr 1794
ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

HUSBAND Dantzler, John Lewis
Born 8-15-~~1798~~ 1788 Place Orangeburg Dist., S.C.
Chr. Place
Marr. Place
Died 1852 Place Perry Co., Miss. (McLean) Green Co. Ms. Cemetery
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Dantzler, Jacob HUSBAND'S MOTHER Carne, Barbara
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Horger, Elizabeth
Born 1792 Place Orangeburg Co, S.C.
Chr. Place
Died 1869 Place Perry Co., Miss. (McLean) Green Co. Ms. Cemetery
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER Horger, John WIFE'S MOTHER Shuler, Rachel
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M/F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Dantzler, Avaline	25 Mar 1813		Perry	Miss.	23 Mar 1830 Clayton, Charles Gavin	5 Apr 1889
2 M	, David Andrew Jackson					Howard, Martha G.	
3	, Eran B.					Perkins, E.A.	
4 F	, Mollicent					McCleod, Norman	
5 M	, John Lewis, Jr.					Gholston, Lucy A.	
6 F	, Elizabeth					Bradford,	
7 M	, Absalom Frederick					Millsaps, Susan A.	
8 M	, Gabriel Benson					Carter, Sarah C.	1833-1856
9 M	, JACKSON Lorenzo Nolley					Griffin, Sarah E.	
10 M	, Washington Jacob						
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER.
DATES: 14 Apr 1794
To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.
NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Vt.

HUSBAND Dantzler, Jacob

Born 7-5-1742 1732 Place GERMANY
Chr. Place
Marr. 10-3-1771 Place S.C. Orangeburg Co.
Died Oct. 1790 Place S.C. " "
Bur. Place " "
HUSBAND'S FATHER Henry Dantzler HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Carne, Barbara (Elizabeth 1st name)

Born 17 Feb. 1756 Place Orangeburg Co, S.C.
Chr. Place
Died 22 Aug. 1824 Place " " "
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER Carne, Samuel Lewis Jr. WIFE'S MOTHER Strobel, Elizabeth
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS #2. William Moorer
#3 Christian Kinard

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1 M	Dantzler,	Jacob L.	3	Sept.	1772	orangeburg		S.C.	Ulmer,			1791
2 M		Frederick	15	Apr	1774	"		"	June 1796	30	June	96
3 M		Daniel	15	Apr	1774	"		"	Moorer, Mary Ann Catharine			
4 F		Elizabeth	14	Sept	1774	"		"	Pou,			
5 M		David	15	July June	1778	"		"	11 April 1793	13	Oct	93
6 M		Peter	10	May	1780	"		"	Sholer, Lewis			
7 F		Margaret	6	July	1782	"		"	Miller, Elizabeth			
8 F		Mary	17	Sept	1784	"		"	Bull, John			
9 F		Ann	6	Oct	1786	"		"	Moorer, Henry			
10 M		John Lewis	15	Aug	1788	"		"	Bookhardt,			1814
11									Berger, Elizabeth			

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES
#1 Margaret [illegible] Oct. 1796

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Vt
DATES: 14 Apr 1794
ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

HUSBAND Dantzler, Henry John Heinrich

Born Germany Place Germany
Chr. Emigrated 1739 Place
Marr. Place Germany
Died Place Orangeburg Dist. S.C.
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE

Born Place
Chr. Place
Died Place Germany
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1 M	Dantzler, Jacob	5	July	1732 1742	Orangeburg		S.C.	3 Oct 1771 Carne, Barbara [illegible]			
2 M	Daniel										
3 M	Henry										
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

PASCAGOULA PUBLIC LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
PLACES: Sharon, Windsr, Vt
To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.
DATES: 14 Apr 1794
ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:

HUSBAND Carne, Samuel Lewis Jr.

Born Chas. S.C. Place
Chr. Place
Marr. Place
Died 10-27-1746 Place
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Strobel, Elizabeth (Catherine 1st Name)

Born 24 June 1724 Place Bermany
Chr. 10-28-1797 Place
Died 10-18-1781 Place Orangeburg Dist., S.C.
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER Strobel, Casper (Johann 1st Name) WIFE'S MOTHER Mathias Anna Elizabeth
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) In Order of Birth — SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Carne, John Frederick	9 Mar 1738		[illegible]	S.C.		
2 M	Lewis	1739		"	"		
3 M	Daniel	1740		"	"		
4 F	Elizabeth Barbara	17 Feb. 1738		"	"	[illegible] 1st Jacob Dantzler	
5 F	Catherine Ann	1746		"	"	Jacob Bowman	
6 M	Carne, Phillip	1744		"	"		
7 F	Mary Elizabeth	6 Oct 1753		"	"		
8 M	David	1761		"	"		Not in [illegible]
9 M	Thomas J.	16 Jan 1768		"	"		Not in [illegible]
10							
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

OTHER MARRIAGES
#4 m. 2nd William Murchey - 1799
m. 3rd Christien Rhode - 18[illegible]

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

OGSGS Newsletter Winter 1988

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name: Carn, Lewis J.

This Information Obtained From:
1.
2. Janis Iva Traxler SUTCLIFFE
3. Archives Orangeburg,SC
4. census 1790
5. SC land grants roll#1 pl179

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	c1720	1728			
Chr'ng					
Mar.	1742				
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence: Taylor Branch of Cow Castle, Orangeburg Dist. SC
Occupation: farmer
Church Affiliation:
Military Rec:
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
His Father:
Mother's Maiden Name:

Wife's Full Maiden Name: STROBEL, Catherine Elizabeth (CATHARINA ELIZABETHA)

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	24 Jun 1724			Germany	Img.1732
Chr'ng					
Death	28 Oct 1797				
Burial					

Compiler: Carol Jenkins
Address: 307 Vista Trail
City, State: Farragut, TN 37922
Date: 5 Feb 1987

Places of Residence: Orangeburg Dist SC
Occupation if other than housewife:
Church Affiliation:
Other Husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
Her Father: Johann Casper
Mother's Maiden Name: MATHIAS, Anna Elizabeth

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 Phillip	Birth	1744		Orangeburg Dist.	SC	
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial		"An alarm being fired Wed 2 Dec 1778 Captain James Bentham"			
F	2 Catherin	Birth	1746		Orangeburg Dist.	SC	
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.					
	BOWMAN, Jacob	Death					
		Burial					
M	3 John Frederick	Birth	9 Mar 1748		Orangeburg Dist.	SC	Rev.War served
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.					60 days
		Death					
		Burial					
M	4 Daniel	Birth	1750		Orangeburg Dist.	SC	
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	5 Mary Elizabeth	Birth	6 Oct 1753		Orangeburg Dist.	SC	
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	6 Elizabeth Barbara	Birth	17 Feb 1756		Orangeburg Dist.	SC	
	#1. DANTZLER, Jacob	Mar.	3 Oct 1771				
	#2. MURCHEY, William 1791	Death	27 Aug 1824				
	#3. RHODE, Christian 1817	Burial					
M	7 Lewis	Birth	1757		Orangeburg Dist.	SC	Rev. War
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.					6 Aug 1781
		Death	1834				
		Burial					
M	8 David	Birth	1760		Orangeburg Dist.	SC	
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	9 Thomas J.	Birth	16 Jan 1768		Orangeburg Dist.	SC	
	Full Name of Spouse:	Mar.	1788				
		Death					
	STROBEL, Mary	Burial					
F	10 Anna	Birth			Orangeburg Dist.	SC	

127

Form 11 Copyright 1961 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with hints and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

CHART 1
Prepared by:

LINDER Billy Royce

GAVIN Bartlett Smith
1 BORN 17 May 1814
WHERE Orangeburg Co,SC
MARRIED 1837 (?)
WHERE
DIED 29 Apr 1893
WHERE Greene Co, MS

MOODY Martha Ann
WIFE

GAVIN Charles II
2 BORN 15 Jul 1775
WHERE SC
MARRIED 13 Jan 1803
WHERE
DIED 1824
WHERE Noxubee Co, MS

HORGER Margaret
3 BORN Apr 1785
WHERE Orangeburg Co,SC
DIED 1853
WHERE Noxubee Co, MS

GAVIN Charles
4 BORN 1750 (?)
WHERE
MARRIED (unknown)
WHERE
DIED 1715 (?)
WHERE Orangeburg Co,SC

BYRD Bathiah
5 BORN 1755 (?)
WHERE NC
DIED 1842
WHERE

HORGER John
6 BORN 28 Oct 1758
WHERE Orangeburg Co,SC
MARRIED (unknown)
WHERE
DIED 1817 (?)
WHERE Perry Co, MS

SHULER Rachel
7 BORN 1766
WHERE
DIED 1849
WHERE

8 BORN
WHERE
MARRIED
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

9 BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

BYRD John
10 BORN (unknown)
WHERE
MARRIED (unknown)
WHERE
DIED 1761 (?)
WHERE Duplin Co, NC

KING Catherine
11 BORN (unknown)
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

HORGER Jacob
12 BORN 1725 (?)
WHERE Zurich, SWITZ
MARRIED 1743
WHERE
DIED 1800
WHERE SC

SHAUMLOFFEL Louisa (Lovey)
13 BORN (unknown)
WHERE
DIED 1767
WHERE

SHULER John Nicholas
14 BORN (unknown)
WHERE
MARRIED (unknown)
WHERE
DIED 1769
WHERE

UNKNOWN Fanny
15 BORN (unknown)
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

16 CONTINUED ON CHART
17 CONTINUED ON CHART
18 CONTINUED ON CHART
19 CONTINUED ON CHART

BYRD John I
20 CONTINUED ON CHART 2

SUTTON Rebecca
21 CONTINUED ON CHART

KING Michael
22 CONTINUED ON CHART
23 CONTINUED ON CHART

HORGER Henry (Heinrich)
24 CONTINUED ON CHART 3
25 CONTINUED ON CHART

SHAUMLOFFEL John
26 CONTINUED ON CHART
D.1759
27 CONTINUED ON CHART
28 CONTINUED ON CHART
29 CONTINUED ON CHART
30 CONTINUED ON CHART
31 CONTINUED ON CHART

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

THE EARLY DANTZLER GRAVEYARD

by DR JULIAN D KELLY JR, SAVANNAH, GA 31405

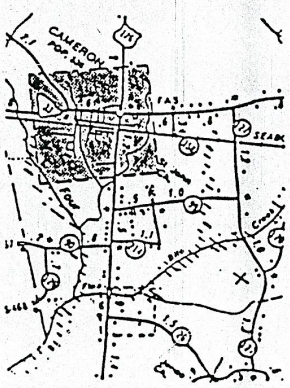
According to the notes of W. Z. Dantzler, "The first Dantzlers (and probably to 1820) were buried on the 66 acres tract to Barbara Dantzler 1803, on Northeast side State Road, about a half-mile east of Fleabite Creek... The Dantzler burial ground, according to Mrs. Mary Felkel Dantzler, widow of "Wheelwright Dan", was across State Road from Dave Tilly's place below Cameron and Fleabite Creek, on the 66-acre tract to Barbara Dantzler 1803. For years chinatrees grew around an enclosure on this place, where Hans and Harry Dantzler were buried" (manuscripts by W. Z. Dantzler, Calhoun County Museum, St. Matthews, S.C., from transcript supplied by Catherine Teasley).

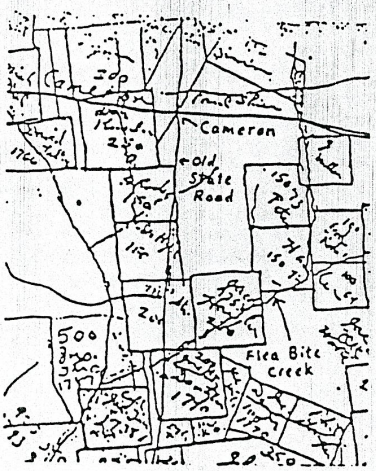
"Jacob's grave is believed to be southeast of Cameron, South Carolina, on the Jericho Road, near the present home of Herbert Haigler, and slightly less than a tenth of a mile from intersection of Jericho Road and U.S. Highway 176. The site is unmarked, except for a clump of bushes" (The David and Elizabeth Shuler Dantzler Family, Dantzler, 1970, p. 22).

I visited the above site on June 26, 1987, with the help of Connor M. Henry of Cameron, a descendant of Jacob Dantzler, who introduced me to Margie Haigler at the Herbert Haigler home mentioned above. She showed me the site of the old Dantzler burial ground, a rectangular area grown up with vegetation, in a cultivated field just southwest of her home. The directions for reaching this site are as follows: leave the junction of Highways 33 and 176 in Cameron headed southeast on Highway 176 (the "Old State Road"). Cross Flea Bite Creek about 2.27 miles from the above intersection. About 0.28 miles further (about 2.55 miles from the above intersection), turn left onto Road #26 (Jericho Road). About 0.11 mile from the intersection of Highway 176 and Jericho Road, on the left, is the driveway to the Haigler home. Walk or drive about 103 yards from this driveway, back along Jericho Road toward Highway 176. Then walk directly away from Jericho Road, into the field to the left of the Haiglers' home, to the site of the burial ground (see map).

The address of the above Haigler home is: Route 2, Box 80, Cameron, S.C. 29030.

From a comparison of a current Calhoun County, S.C. highway map, showing the above location, with the plat maps by W. Z. Dantzler mentioned above, it appears that the burial ground is on the 200-acre tract granted to *HANS ULRICH DANTZLER, ancestor of all the Dantzlers in S C* ; see particularly the W. Z. Dantzler plat published on page 52 of the Orangeburg German-Swiss Genealogical Society Newsletter, original in the Salley Library in Orangeburg.





GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

28

6 Oct 1990

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND Lewis J. CARN

BORN:	Abt 1720	PLACE: Europe
CHR.:		PLACE:
DIED:	27 Oct 1786	PLACE:
BUR.:		PLACE:
MARR:	Abt 1742	PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina
FATHER:		
MOTHER:		

WIFE Catherina Elizabeth STROBEL

BORN:	24 Jun 1724	PLACE: Germany
CHR.:		PLACE:
DIED:	28 Oct 1797	PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina
BUR.:	Abt 29 Oct 1797	PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina
FATHER:	Johann Casper STROBEL	
MOTHER:	Anna Elizabeth MATHIAS	

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Phillip CARN
M BORN: 1744 PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: Catherin CARN
F BORN: 1746 PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Jacob BOWMAN
MARR: PLACE: South Carolina

3. NAME: Daniel CARN
M BORN: 1750 PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE: South Carolina

4. NAME: Mary Elizabeth CARN
F BORN: 6 Oct 1753 PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina
CHR.: 4 Nov 1753 PLACE: Church,Orangeburgh,South Carolina
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Orangeburgh German-Swiss
Genealogical Society
P.O. Box 974
Orangeburg, SC 29116
Phone:803-732-1320

FAMILY GROUP RECORD 29

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND Lewis J. CARN
WIFE Catherina Elizabeth STROBEL

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Elizabeth Barbara CARN
---- BORN: 17 Feb 1756 PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina
F CHR.: 21 Mar 1756 PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina
DIED: 27 Aug 1824 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Jacob DANTZLER
MARR: 3 Oct 1771 PLACE: South Carolina

6. NAME: Lewis CARN
---- BORN: 1757 PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

7. NAME: John Frederick CARN
---- BORN: 9 Mar 1758 PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina
M CHR.: 17 May 1758 PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

8. NAME: David CARN
---- BORN: 1760 PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

9. NAME: Thomas J. CARN
---- BORN: 16 Jan 1768 PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Mary STROBEL
MARR: PLACE:

10. NAME: Anna CARN
---- BORN: PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

30

FAMILY GROUP RECORD
DOCUMENTATION

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND Lewis J. CARN
WIFE Catherina Elizabeth STROBEL

HUSBAND - Lewis J. CARN

20 Oct 1752 Ludwick Caine, ship Cunliff, 250 acres. Plat 5:475. OGS News Vol. I, pg. 46. [Kern] Property Taylor Branch of Cow Castle, Orangeburgh Dist. SC. Farmer. REF: Carol Jenkins Family Group Sheet dated 5 Feb 1987 (OGS News, pg. 127). REF: Andrea Wetzstein Ancestor Chart (died 27 Oct 17?6). Bill Linder file. Died 1797 Colonial Dames Ancestor Chart.

1753 On Tuesday Septr. 4th In ditto Joseph Huber to Elizabeth Horrmutt. John Valentin Kranich to Anna Mary Heckler. All of Orangeburgh Township. Being present: Lewis Golsen, Martin Binsky, Lewis Kern, etc. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1755 On Whit. Sunday May 18th in Orangeburgh Church. Catharina Margaret, daughter of Conrad & Mary Elizabeth Hungerbuller; born 19th April 1755. Suscept. Lewis Kern, Anne Catharina Funtzius, & Ann Catharina Barrin. (Rev. Giessendanner)

WIFE - Catherina Elizabeth STROBEL
Img. 1732. REF: Andrea Wetzstein Ancestor Chart.

1754 On Sunday Decembr. 22d in Orangeburgh Church. John Jacob, son of John & Anna Barbara Mintz; born Decembr. 4th 1754. Suscept. Lewis & Catharina Elizabeth Kern & Michael Smith. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1755 On Sunday November 16th in Orangeburgh Church. Mary Catharina, daughter of John & Elizabeth Waber; born Septembr 9th 1755. Suscept. Barnard Hertzog, Lewis & Catharina Elizabeth Kern. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1756 Baptized in Orangeburgh Church on Sunday September 26th. Mary Catharina, daughter of Frederick & Elizabeth Strubel; born August 15, 1756. Suret: Lewis & Catharina Elizabeth Kern, & Anne Mary, wife of Nicholas Waber, Senr. (Rev. Giessendanner)

CHILD 1 - Phillip CARN

CHILD 2 - Catherin CARN

CHILD 3 - Daniel CARN

CHILD 4 - Mary Elizabeth CARN
1753 On Sunday November 4th in Orangeburgh Church. Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Lewis and Catharina Elizabeth Kern; born Octobr. 6th 1753. Susceptr. Frederick Huber, Margaret, widow of Jacob Gyger & Ann Elizabeth the wife of John Giegelman. (Rev. Giessendanner)

CHILD 5 - Elizabeth Barbara CARN
1756 Baptized in Orangeburgh Church on Sunday March 21st. Elizabeth Barbara, daughter of Lewis & Catharina Elizabeth Kern, born February 17th 1756. Suret: John & Elizabeth Waber & Barbara wife of Jno. Frederick Huber. (Rev. Giessendanner)

Other marriages:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD
DOCUMENTATION

31

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND Lewis J. CARN
WIFE Catherina Elizabeth STROBEL

William MURCHEY
1817 Christian RHODE

CHILD 6 - Lewis CARN
R.S. 6 Aug 1781. REF: Carol Jenkins Family Group Sheet dated 5 Feb 1987.

CHILD 7 - John Frederick CARN
Born 9 Mar 1748 (OGS News Vol.II, pg 127). R.S. served 60 days. REF: Carol Jenkins Family Group Sheet dated 5 Feb 1987. Bill Linder file.

1758 On the Fast Day Wednesday May 17th in Orangeburgh Church. John Frederick, son of Lewis and Catharina Elizabeth Kern, born March 9, 1758. Suret: Melchior Smith, Frederick and Barbara Huber. (Rev. Giessendanner)

CHILD 8 - David CARN

CHILD 9 - Thomas J. CARN

CHILD 10 - Anna CARN

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND Henry HORGER Senr.

BORN: Abt 1671 PLACE: Oberhasle, Switzerland
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 14 Feb 1760 PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina
BUR.: 14 Feb 1760 PLACE: Churchyard,Orangeburgh,South Carolina
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE Catheran

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Peter HORGER
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: Jacob HORGER Senr.
---- BORN: Abt 1723 PLACE: Zurich,Switzerland
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Abt 1794 PLACE: South Carolina
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Lovisia SHAUMLOFFEL
MARR: 1746 PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina

3. NAME: Catharina HORGER
---- BORN: 1725 PLACE: Switzerland
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Henry STROMAN
MARR: 1 Apr 1740 PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina

4. NAME: Barbara HORGER
---- BORN: 1727 PLACE: Zurich,Switzerland
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Henry GIESSENDANNER
MARR: PLACE:

Orangeburgh German-Swiss
Genealogical Society
P.O. Box 974
Orangeburg, SC 29116
Phone:803-732-1320

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

HUSBAND Henry HORGER Senr.
WIFE Catheran

HUSBAND - Henry HORGER Senr.

1736 Apr 24 Surv. lot 30 + 350 acres. Emigrant 1735. Family originally from the Canton of Zurich. REF: Plat 17:81; Grant 34:530; OGS News Vol I, pg. 79; Bert Larey Ancestor Chart Dec 1983; Bill Linder file.

1749 Signed Giessendnaner petition.

1757 On Monday night March 7th Administered private baptism at the House of Adam Snell in Orangeburgh Township to a Sick Infant viz: Magdalene, daughter of said Adam & Margaret Snell; born February 10th 1757. Present Henry & Jacob Horger, Peter Murer, Junr. (Rev. Geissendanner)

1760 On thursday Febr. 14th died, and the Day after was interred in the Church yard of Orangeburgh the Body of Henry Horguer, Senr., A Native of Switzerland, Aged about 89 years. (Rev. Giessendanner)

WIFE - Catheran

CHILD 1 - Peter HORGER

1741 Sept. 14 baptized privately Anna Maria Margaretta Diedricks, leg. child of Mr. Johannes Diedricks & his wife, Sponsors Henry Wuertzer, Peter Hurger, Margret Koenig, formerly Hessig, and Margareta Laehryig, formerly Bodenerig. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1742 May 18, married Christian York to Miss Barbara Heym. Witnesses Henry Wurtz, Henry Straumann, Hans Roth, and Peter Hurger. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1742 May 25, married Peter Grieffous to Anna Otto. Witnesses Peter Hurger & Jacob Kuhner. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1742 July 5, baptized Jacob Danner, son of Hans Danner and Barbara his wife. Sponsors Hurger & Michael. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1742 July 18, married John Jacob Straumann to Anna Margaretta Schaumloffel. Witnesses Henry Wurtz, Henry Straumann, Peter Hurger & "Hans in the village." (Rev. Giessendanner)

1742 Oct. 12, married Hans Georg Henry Hess to Miss Catharina Magdalena Schuler. Witnesses Peter Hurger, Michael Larry, Valentia Justus, Elias Schnell. (Rev. Giessendanner)

CHILD 2 - Jacob HORGER Senr.

R.S. Emigrant from Switzerland 1735 per Bert Larey Ancestor Chart 12 Dec 1983.
Land trans 1759-1775 around Four Holes Swamp.

1749 Signed Giessendanner petition.

1755 On Monday Decmbr 1st Administered private Baptism at the house of Caspar Oth in Orangeburgh Township to Hans George, son of the said Caspar & Mary Oth; born June 4th 1755. Present John & Rudolff Harrisperger, John Fritchman, Jacob

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

128

FAMILY GROUP RECORD
DOCUMENTATION

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND Henry HORGER Senr.
WIFE Catheran

Horguer. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1757 On Monday night March 7th Administered private baptism at the House of Adam Snell in Orangeburgh Township to a Sick Infant viz: Magdalene, daughter of said Adam & Margaret Snell; born February 10th 1757. Present Henry & Jacob Horger, Peter Murer, Junr. (Rev. Geissendanner)

1759 May 1 300 acres (orig. George Giessandanner) Grant 7:238. 22 Jun 1768 800 acres Four Holes Swamp. Plat 9:234.

-WIFE- Lovisia Shaumloffel

Married Jacob Horger to Lovisia Shaumloffel. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1750 In the Church of Orangeburgh on Sunday June 17th. Elizabeth, daughter of Adam & Margaret Snell, Born March 10th a.c. Susceptr. John Fritchmann, Lovisa, wife of Jacob Horger, and Magdalene Werner. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1748 Sept. 25, baptized Felder, born Sept. 8, son of Henry [Felder?] and Maria Elizabeth his wife. Witnesses, Jacob Giessendanner, Jacob & Lovisia Horger. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1758 On Sunday Septembr. 17th in Orangeburgh Church. Elizabeth, daughter of John and Anne Margaret Myer, born August 2, 1758. Suret: Frederick Myer, Lovisa wife of Jacob Horger, and Verena wife of John Nicholas Shuler. (Rev. Giessendanner)

REF: Joan Robinson Goddard Ancestor Chart. Bert Larey Ancestor Chart Dec 1983. OGS Newsleter Vol. I, pg. 106.

CHILD 3 - Catharina HORGER

1740 Henry Strauman April 1, 1740 to Catharina Horger. (Rev. Giessendanner) [list after England]

1754 On Sunday February 17th in Orangeburgh Church. Catharina Barbara, daughter of Stephen and Mary Ann Whitman; born Febr. 3d 1754. Susecptr. John Friday, Jr., Catharina, wife of Henry Stroman & Barbara wife of Frederick Huber. (Rev Giessendanner)

CHILD 4 - Barbara HORGER

1742 Oct 7 Barbara Horger w/1 child from Phil to SC. Council Journal (OGS News pg. 10 & 26.

CHILD 5 - Magdalene HORGER

1747 April 14, baptized in Henry Schnell house, Catharina Magdalene, Adam &

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

FAMILY GROUP RECORD 267

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND John SHAUMLOFFEL

BORN: PLACE: Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Mary Regina Philippina SHAUMLOFFEL
---- BORN: Abt 1718 PLACE: Europe
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1 Apr 1758 PLACE: H.Wurtzer house,Orangeburgh,South Carolina
BUR.: 3 Apr 1758 PLACE: Churchyard,Orangeburgh,South Carolina
SPOUSE: John Valentine UTSEY
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: Anna Margaret SHAUMLOFFEL
---- BORN: 24 Apr 1721 PLACE: Europe
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 27 Apr 1757 PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina
BUR.: 28 Apr 1757 PLACE: Husb.plantation,Orangeburgh,South Carolina
SPOUSE: Hans Jacob STROMAN
MARR: 18 Jul 1742 PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina

3. NAME: Mary Elizabeth SHAUMLOFFEL
---- BORN: 1723 PLACE: Germany
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Bef 1767 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Henry FELDER Senr.
MARR: 15 Dec 1747 PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina

4. NAME: Lovisha SHAUMLOFFEL
---- BORN: Abt 1724 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Aft 1767 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Jacob HORGER Senr.
MARR: 1746 PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina

Orangeburgh German-Swiss
Genealogical Society
P.O. Box 974
Orangeburg, SC 29116
Phone:803-732-1320

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

FAMILY GROUP RECORD
DOCUMENTATION

6 Oct 1990

269

HUSBAND John SHAUMLOFFEL
WIFE

HUSBAND - John SHAUMLOFFEL

1738 Dec 18 Surv. lot 257 + 550 acres [resurv. 6 Jan 1743]. Council Journal (OGS News pg. 116). Shaumloffel (Ger.) per History of Orangeburh, pg. 31. John Shaumloffel, emigrant from Germany in 1716 to Charles Town, South Carolina. First wife name unknown. REF: Bert Larey Ancestor Chart Dec 1983; Plat 4212; Grant 42:208.

1752 On Tuesday Decr. 26th In Ditto By Ditto, Christopher Monheim to Catharina Fry, both lately arrived from Germany in Orangeburgh Township Being present: John Shaumloffel, John Friday Junr, Jacob Roth. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1759 On Tuesday March 13 Administered private Baptism at the House o Jacob Stroman in Orangeburgh Township to Anna Margaret, daughter of the said Jacob & Eva Catharina Stroman; born Nov. 3, 1758. Present John Shaumloffel. (Rev. Giessendanner)

-WIFE- Anna Maria Dirr

1738 Feb 24 married John Shaumloffel and Anna Maria Dirr, widow of Nicholas Dirr. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1751 On Sunday February 3d Eva Maria, daughter of Werner & Anna Maria Ulmer. Born December. 28th last. Susceptr. Hans George Shuler, Senr., Anna Maria, wife of John Shumloffel, and Esther Ott. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1758 On Friday May 19th died and on Saturday May 20th was interred in the Plantation of John Shaumloffel, in Orangeburgh Township the Body of --- wife of the said John Shaumloffel. (Rev. Giessendanner)

Other marriages:
24 Feb 1738 Anna Maria

WIFE -

CHILD 1 - Mary Regina Philippina SHAUMLOFFEL

1748 August 3, baptized George Henry, son of Leopold Clausand, W.A. his wife. Henry Snell, Sr., George Giessendanner, Jr., Philipina Regina Yutzy, and Fritchman. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1750 On Easter Monday, April 16th. Received publick Baptism in the Church of Orangeburgh Margaret, daughter of Michael and Regula Larry, Born March 27th a.c. Susceptr. John Jennings, Mary Regina Philippina Yutzy, Catharina Kuhner. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1758 On Saturday April 1st died after Six Days Illness at the House of Mr. Henry Wurtzer in Orangeburgh and on Monday April 3rd was enterred in the Church yard of Orangeburgh the Body of Regina Phillippina, wife of Valentine Yutzy below Orangeburgh Township: Aged about 40 years. (Rev. Giessendanner)

-HUSBAND- Valentine Utsey

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

FAMILY GROUP RECORD
DOCUMENTATION

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND John SHAUMLOFFEL
WIFE

1757 On Sunday July 17th in Orangeb. Church. John Henry, son of Jno. Nicholas & Vernea Shuler; born 6th June 1757. Suret: Henry Felder, Martin & Zibilla Catharina Egly. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1759 On Sunday Dec. 16 in Orangeb. Church. David, son of Jacob & Anna Rumph, born Nov. 10, 1759. Suret: Henry Felder, Francis Koonen & Catharina wife of Jacob Koonen. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1760 Sunday January 6 in Orangeb. Church. Jane, daughter of John & Sarah Clayton; born Nov. 19, 1759. Suret: Henry Felder, Mary Faure & Catharine Simons. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1760 On Sunday Sept. 7, in Orangeb. Church, Isham, son of Isham and Anne Calyton, born May 10, 1760. Suret: Henry Felder, Tobias and Mary Hertzog. (Rev. Giessendanner)

CHILD 4 - Lovisia SHAUMLOFFEL
Married Jacob Horger to Lovisia Shaumloffel. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1750 In the Church of Orangeburgh on Sunday June 17th. Elizabeth, daughter of Adam & Margaret Snell, Born March 10th a.c. Susceptr. John Fritchmann, Lovisa wife of Jacob Horger, and Magdalene Werner. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1748 Sept. 25, baptized Felder, born Sept. 8, son of Henry [Felder?] and Maria Elizabeth his wife. Witnesses, Jacob Giessendanner, Jacob & Lovisia Horger. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1758 On Sunday Septembr. 17th in Orangeburgh Church. Elizabeth, daughter of John and Anne Margaret Myer, born August 2, 1758. Suret: Frederick Myer, Lovisa wife of Jacob Horger, and Verena wife of John Nicholas Shuler. (Rev. Giessendanner)

REF: Joan Robinson Goddard Ancestor Chart. Bert Larey Ancestor Chart Dec 1983. OGS Newsleter Vol. I, pg. 106.

CHILD 5 - Catherine Elizabeth SHAUMLOFFEL

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

280

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND Hans George SHULER Senr.

BORN: 20 Sep 1691 PLACE: Ferenbalm,Parish,Bern,Switzerland
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Aft 1770 PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER: Hans George SHULER
MOTHER: Christina GOETSCHMANN

WIFE Anna Margaretha SANER

BORN: PLACE: Bibern,Salothurn,Bern,Switzerland
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Catharina Magadalena SHULER
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: 1 Mar 1724 PLACE: Waldmohr,Germany
DIED: PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina
BUR.: PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina
SPOUSE: Hans George Henry HESSY
MARR: 12 Oct 1742 PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina

2. NAME: Susanna Elisabetha SHULER
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: 12 May 1728 PLACE: Waldmohr,Germany
DIED: PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina
BUR.: PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina
SPOUSE: Barnard SNELL
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: Georg Nickel SHULER
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: 1 Jan 1731 PLACE: Waldmohr,Germany
DIED: 1789 PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Rachel
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: Johann Daniel SHULER
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: 1 May 1735 PLACE: Waldmehr,Germany
DIED: 1774 PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina
BUR.: 1774 PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina
SPOUSE: Mary Barbara ULMER
MARR: PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina

Orangeburgh German-Swiss
Genealogical Society
P.O. Box 974
Orangeburg, SC 29116
Phone:803-732-1320

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND Hans George SHULER Senr.
WIFE Annz Margaretha SANER

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Johann Nicholas SHULER
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Verena FLOGG
MARR: 26 Sep 1752 PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina

6. NAME: Mary Barbara SHULER
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: John Frederick ULMER
MARR: 26 Sep 1752 PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

282

FAMILY GROUP RECORD
DOCUMENTATION

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND Hans George SHULER Senr.
WIFE Anna Margaretha SANER

HUSBAND - Hans George SHULER Senr.
1739 Jul[n] 12 Surv. lot 40 + 400 acres (Bull Swamp). Council Journal 24 Jan 1739 (OGS) News pg. 26) petition for more supplies, been here 6 mos. for himself, his wife, dau. 14, dau. 13, dau. 12, son 8, dau. 5, dau.[son] 4. Left Waldmohr Germany 1737. Shuler (Ger.) per History of Orangeburgh, pg.31. Plat 17 Feb 1769 Four Holes Swamp. REF: Plat 4:355; Grant 42:309; Plat 4:255; Grant 42:250. Bill Linder File. See Carolina Herald article by Mrs. Beverly Shuler.

1749 Signed Giessendanner petition. Council Journal 4 Aug 1752 (OGS News pg.43.

1751 On Sunday February 3d Eva Maria, daughter of Werner & Anna Maria Ulmer. Born December. 28th last. Susceptr. Hans George Shuler, Senr., Anna Maria, wife of John Shumloffel, and Esther Ott. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1752 On Sunday Decr. 17th in Orangeburgh Church. Anne, daughter of Jacob & Ann Catharina Wannenmaker; born May 31st 1752. Susceptr. Hans-George Shuler Senr. & Catharina his wife, & Mary-Margaret Shnyder, widow. (Rev. Giesendanner)

WIFE - Anna Margaretha SANER
OGS Newsletter Vol I, pg 94 indicates Catherina Anna Margaretha Hessey, but Beverly Schuler rebuts, pg 93.

CHILD 1 - Catharina Magadalena SHULER
1742 Married Hans George Hessy Oct. 12, 1742 to Catharina Margaret Shuler. (Rev. Giessendanner) [list after England]

1742 Oct. 12, married Hans Georg Henry Hess to Miss Catharina Magdalena Schuler. Witnessess Peter Hurger, Michael Larry, Valentia Justus, Elias Schnell. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1753 Baptized in Orangeburgh Church on Sunday, August 19th. Elizabeth, daughter of Henry & Ann Rickenbacher; born July 3d 1753. Susceptr. Henry Shilling, Elizabeth, wife of John Harrisperger & Catharina, wife of Hans George Hessy. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1753 On Sunday Septr. 30th in Orangeburgh Church. Elizabeth, daughter of John & Eva-Catharine Jubb; born February 13th 1753. Susceptr. [blank] Mary, wife of Joseph Coutun & Catharina, wife of George Hessy. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1754 On Sunday March 17th in Orangeburgh Church. Ann, daughter of John and Esther Heller; born January 1st 1754. Susceptr. Peter Roth, Magdalene, wife of Peter Murer Jr. & Catharina wife of Hans George Hessy. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1755 On Sunday Febr. 16th in Orangeburgh Church. Mary Catharina, daughter of Joseph & Anne Deramus; born Decembr. 22d, 1754. Suscept. John & Mary Balzinger, & Catharina, wife of Hans George Hessy. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1755 On Sunday March 16th in Orangeburgh Church. Elizabeth, daughter of Conrad & Magdalene Yutzy, born Decembr. 26th 1754. Susceptr. John Fritchman, Elizabeth, wife of John Harrisperger, & Catharina wife of George Hessy. (Rev. Giessendanner)

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND Hans George SHULER Senr.
WIFE Anna Margaretha SANER

1755 On Sunday June 15th in Orangeburgh Church. Catharina, daughter of John Nicholas & Verena Shuler; born May 8th 1755. Suscept. Henry Rickenbacher, Catharina, wife of George Hessy, & Mary, wife of Francis Koonen. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1756 On Sunday June 20th In Orangeb. Church. Mary Magdalene, daughter of John Frederick & Mary Barbara Ulmer, born 25 April 1756. Suret: John George Hayner, Catharina, wife of George Hessy, & Mary Barbara Ulmer. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1758 On Sunday Dec. 24 in Orangeb. Chruch, Catharina Elizabeth, daughter of Lewis and Mary Barbara Roth, born Dec. 1758. Suret: Lewis & Elizabeth Golsen, & Catharina wife of Hans George Hessy. (Rev. Giessendanner)

-HUSBAND- Hans George Henry Hessy

Prob. son of Henry.

1750 On Tuesday June 5th In the Church of Orangeburgh by Ditto [Giessendanner] Jacob Morff and Miss Christina Hessy, both of this Township; being present Michael Christopher Row, Hans George Hessy. [Rev. Giessendanner]

1752 On Sunday July 26th In Orangeburgh Church. Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Jacob & Ann Apollonia Wolf; born May 29th 1752. Susceptr. John George Hessy, Ann Diedrick, Ann Wolf. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1754 Baptized in Orangeburgh Church on Sunday February 17th Mary Catharina, daughter of Wenner & Ann Mary Ulmer; born January 9th 1754. Susceptr. George Hessy, Mary wife of Nicholas Dirr & Catharina Barrin. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1754 on Easter Sunday April 14th Baptized in Orangeburgh Church. George Adam, son of John Frederick & Mary Barbara Ulmer; born March 20th 1754. Susceptr. Nicholas Shuler, George Hessey, & Julianna wife of Henry Snell, Jr. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1754 On Tuesday Decmbr 3 In Ditto By Banns, Jacob Ott to Margaret Fichtner, both of Orangeburgh Township. Present: Henry Wurtz, Adam Snell, George Hessy, etc. (Rev. Giessendanner)

CHILD 2 - Susanna Elisabetha SHULER
-HUSBAND- Barnard Snell

1739 Jan 24 Council Journal (OGS News pg. 18) 150 acres. A son of 1st settler of Orangeburgh Council 30 Nov 1750 (OGS News pg.31).

1749 Signed Giessendanner petition.

1753 On Sunday March 25th In Ditto By Ditto, George Frederick Knobel to Elizabeth Fichtner, both lately come into this Township from Germany, Being present: Henry Felder, Barnard Snell, Jacob Giessendanner. (Rev. Giessendanner)

Barnet Snell was a Loyalist and served in the 96th Reg. (British). Died in

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

FAMILY GROUP RECORD
DOCUMENTATION

284

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND Hans George SHULER Senr.
WIFE Anna Margaretha SANER

in Charleston in May 1782 while waiting to be evacuated to Nova Scotia. Dau. Ann Snell married Adam Fralick. REF: Bill Linder file.

CHILD 3 - Georg Nickel SHULER
1749 George Junr. signed Giessendanner petition 1749. Jury List.

REF: Mrs. Beverl y Shuler article Carolina Herald. Rachel later married Edward Thomas.

CHILD 4 - Johann Daniel SHULER
1759 Baptized in Orangeburgh Church on Whit Sunday June 3. Daniel, son of John Nicholas & Verena Shuler; born April 25, 1759. Suret: Daniel Shuler, John & Margaret Myer. (Rev. Giessendanner)

REF: Ethel Dominick Ancestor Chart 19 May 1986.

-WIFE- Mary Barbara Ulmer

Last name pos. Ulmer?

1760 On Sunday Feb. 17 in Orangeburgh Church, Daniel, son of Conrad & Magdalene Yutzy, born Nov. 8, 1759. Suret: Daniel Shuler, Mary Barbara, wife of Daniel Shuler, and George Hertzog. (Rev. Giessendanner)

CHILD 5 - Johann Nicholas SHULER
1746 Dec. 25 baptized John, lawful son of Mr. George Hessys and his lawful wife Anna Catharina. Witnesses, Michael Christopher Row, Nicholas Schuler & Mrs. Anna Richenbackerin & Mrs. Magdalena im Dorfe [Imdorfe]. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1750 On Easter Monday, April 16th. Received publick Baptism in the Church of Orangeburgh Ann Apollonia, daughter of Jacob and Ann Apollonia Wolf. Born March 19th a.c. Susceptr. Nicholas Shuler, Mrs. Barbara Jennings, Ann Elizabeth Giegelman. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1751 On Tuesday April 30th in Orangeburgh Church, John Herrisperger to Elizabeth Frichman, both of this Township: Being present: Nicholas Shewler, Conrad Yutzy, Jacob Ott, etc. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1752 On Sunday Febr. 2d In Orangeburgh Church. Johann Nicholas, son of Hans George & Catharina Hessy. Born [blank]. Sussceptr. John Heller, Nicholas Shuler, Margaret, wife of Christopher Row. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1753 On Sunday Octobr. 21st in Orangeburgh Church. Frederick, son of Henry & Mary Elizabeth Felder; born September 1st 1753. Susceptr. Frederick Huber, Nicholas Shuler & Barbara wife of John Jennings. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1754 on Easter Sunday April 14th Baptized in Orangeburgh Church. George Adam, son of John Frederick & Mary Barbara Ulmer; born March 20th 1754. Susceptr. Nicholas Shuler, George Hessey, & Julianna wife of Henry Snell, Jr. (Rev. Giessendanner)

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND Hans George SHULER Senr.
WIFE Anna Margaretha SANER

-WIFE- Verena Flogg [?Hoggin]

1752 On Tuesday Septr. 26th In Orang. Church By Banns, John Nicholas Shuler to Verena Flogg; John Heller to Esther Ott; John Frederick Ulmer to Mary Barbara Shuler, all of Orangeburgh Township, Being Present: John Miller, Henry Rickenbaker, John Harisperger, Lewis Golsen, etc. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1752 On Sunday October. 22d in Orangeburg Church. Verena-Maria, daughter of Ernner & Ann-Mary Ulmer; born August 29th 1752. Susceptr. John Friday Junr. Verena, wife of Nicholas Shuler & Anna-Maria, wife of Nicholas Durr. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1754 On Sunday Decembr. 1st in Orangeburgh Church. Jacob, son of Francis & Mary Koonen; born Octobr. 27th 1754. Susceptr. John Friday Senr. John Wolf in the room of Jacob Koonen, Senr. & Anne wife of Jacob Rumph in the room of Verena wife of John Nicholas Shuler. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1758 On Sunday Septembr. 17th in Orangeburgh Church. Elizabeth, daughter of John and Anne Margaret Myer, born August 2, 1758. Suret: Frederick Myer, Lovisa wife of Jacob Horger, and Verena wife of John Nicholas Shuler. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1759 On Sunday Octobr 21, in Orangeb. Church. Joseph son of George Hessy and Catharina his wife; born Aug. 24, 1759. Suret: Josephe Deramus, Jacob Weimer, & Verena wife of Nicholas Shuler. (Rev. Giessendanner)

CHILD 6 - Mary Barbara SHULER

1752 On Tuesday Septr. 26th In Orang. Church By Banns, John Nicholas Shuler to Verena Flogg; John Heller to Esther Ott; John Frederick Ulmer to Mary Barbara Shuler, all of Orangeburgh Township, Being Present: John Miller, Henry Rickenbaker, John Harisperger, Lewis Golsen, etc. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1754 On Sunday July 7th in Orangeburgh Church. Jacob, son of Hans George & Catharina Hessy; born June 15th 1754. Susceptr. Jacob Rumph, John Heller & Mary Barbara wife of Frederick Ulmer. (Rev. Giessedanner)

1756 On Sunday June 20th In Orangeb. Church. Mary Magdalene, daughter of John Frederick & Mary Barbara Ulmer, born 25 April 1756. Suret: John George Hayner, Catharina, wife of George Hessy, & Mary Barbara Ulmer. (Rev. Giessendanner)

-HUSBAND- John Frederick Ulmer

1753 On Sunday Octobr. 21st in Orangeburgh Church. John Frederick, son of Nicholas & Verena Shuler; born Septembr. 8th 1753. Susceptr. Frederich Ulmer, Fancis Koonen & Ann Mary, wife of Warner Ulmer. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1755 On Sunday July 20th in Orangeburgh Church. John Peter, son of Henry Snell, Junr. & Juliane his wife; born June 24th 1755. Suscept. John Peter Beck, John Frederick Ulmer, & Margaret, wife of Adam Snell.(Rev.Giessendanner)

1757 Baptized in Orangeburgh Church on Sunday February 27th John George, son

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

HUSBAND Hans George SHULER Senr.
WIFE Anna Margaretha SANER

of John George & Eve Catharina Hayner; born January 26, 1757, Suret: Conrad Hungerbuller, Hans Ulmer & Anne Margaret Barrin. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1759 On Sunday Feb. 18, in Orangeburgh Church. John Theodore, son of George Frederick & Elizabeth Knobel; born Jan. 10, 1759. Suret: Theodore Fichtner, Frederick Ulmer & Anna Maria Hertzog. (Rev. Giessendanner)

French-Indian War. REF: SCGS Linage Charts, Vol I #240.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

306

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND Johann Casper STROBEL

BORN: Abt 1699 PLACE: Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE: Germany
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE Anna Elizabeth MATHIAS

BORN: PLACE: Europe
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Casper STROBEL
---- BORN: Abt 1720 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE: Charleston,South Carolina
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: Daniel STROBEL
---- BORN: Abt 1722 PLACE: Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE: Colleton Co.,South Carolina
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: Catherina Elizabeth STROBEL
---- BORN: 24 Jun 1724 PLACE: Germany
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 28 Oct 1797 PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina
BUR.: Abt 29 Oct 1797 PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina
SPOUSE: Lewis J. CARN
MARR: Abt 1742 PLACE: Orangeburgh,South Carolina

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Orangeburgh German-Swiss
Genealogical Society
P.O. Box 974
Orangeburg, SC 29116
Phone:803-732-1320

FAMILY GROUP RECORD
DOCUMENTATION

307

6 Oct 1990

HUSBAND Johann Casper STROBEL
WIFE Anna Elizabeth MATHIAS

HUSBAND - Johann Casper STROBEL
REF: Andrea Wetzstein Ancestor Chart.

WIFE - Anna Elizabeth MATHIAS

CHILD 1 - Casper STROBEL

CHILD 2 - Daniel STROBEL
1732 Two brothers (Casper & Daniel Strobel) and one sister (Elizabeth) came from Germany to SC. Casper Settled Chasn, Daniel Colletion Co., Elizabeth m. Mr. Carn abt 1740-5. REF: The Dantzler Family by Rev. D.D. Dantzlr, 1899.

CHILD 3 - Catherina Elizabeth STROBEL
Img. 1732. REF: Andrea Wetzstein Ancestor Chart.

1754 On Sunday Decembr. 22d in Orangeburgh Church. John Jacob, son of John & Anna Barbara Mintz; born Decembr. 4th 1754. Suscept. Lewis & Catharina Elizabeth Kern & Michael Smith. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1755 On Sunday November 16th in Orangeburgh Church. Mary Catharina, daughter of John & Elizabeth Waber; born Septembr 9th 1755. Suscept. Barnard Hertzog, Lewis & Catharina Elizabeth Kern. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1756 Baptized in Orangeburgh Church on Sunday September 26th. Mary Catharina, daughter of Frederick & Elizabeth Strubel; born August 15, 1756. Suret: Lewis & Catharina Elizabeth Kern, & Anne Mary, wife of Nicholas Waber, Senr. (Rev. Giessendanner)

-HUSBAND- Lewis J. Carn

[Kern] Property Taylor Branch of Cow Castle, Orangeburgh Dist. SC. Farmer.
REF: Carol Jenkins Family Group Sheet dated 5 Feb 1987 (OGS News, pg. 127).
REF: Andrea Wetzstein Ancestor Chart (died 27 Oct 17?6). Bill Linder file.

1753 On Tuesday Septr. 4th In ditto Joseph Huber to Elizabeth Horrmutt. John Valentin Kranich to Anna Mary Heckler. All of Orangeburgh Township. Being present: Lewis Golsen, Martin Binsky, Lewis Kern, etc. (Rev. Giessendanner)

1755 On Whit. Sunday May 18th in Orangeburgh Church. Catharina Margaret, daughter of Conrad & Mary Elizabeth Hungerbuller; born 19th April 1755. Suscept: Lewis Kern, Anne Catharina Funtzius, & Ann Catharina Barrin. (Rev. Giessendanner)

PRODIGY(R) interactive personal service 10/01/92 9:48 AM

HOMELIFE
TOPIC: GENEALOGY SURNAMES
TIME: 09/30 7:59 AM

TO: BEVERLY SHULER (XDRP76A)
FROM: DONALD ATKINS (NNGC51A)
SUBJECT: DANTZLER

Caren, my gggggggf was John Heinrich "Harry" Dantzler b. 1698 in Antwerp, Belgium. In 1701 he and his parents refugeed to Manheim, Germany. In 1754 he married Ann Barbara. I don't know if Barbara is her maiden or middle name. In 1756 he imigrated to Orangeburg, SC.
Do you have anything on his ancestors? I would appreciate any help you could give me.
Thanks.

Don == in Roanoke, VA ==== K4CZA ==

PRODIGY(R) interactive personal service 10/02/92 9:13 AM

HOMELIFE
TOPIC: GENEALOGY SURNAMES
TIME: 10/01 8:47 PM

TO: PATRICIA EDWARDS (CHCT35B)
FROM: DONALD ATKINS (NNGG51A)
SUBJECT: DANTZLER

I am trying to place your Jacob Dantzler.
John Henry Dantzler b. Manheim, Germany (his bro. Philip Dantzler) belonged to teh Henderson Brigade and was in teh Battle of Eutaw in 1781. He had two sons John b. ???? and Jacob b. 1776 m. Christina Stock. Jacob and Christina had a unknown number of children including Eliza, Henry, Isaac, Jacob Barnette (my ggggf), Abram, Soloman, and Margaret "Peggy". Could this be the same Jacob and Barbara Carne possibly a previous wife ?????? This Jacob (my ggggggf) was born 1776 in Oranbeburg, SC and would have been 22 when your John Lewis Dantzler was born in 1798. I do not know when he and Christina stock were married; however, their fourth child was born in 30 Dec 1808.

Don == in Roanoke, VA ==== K4CZA ==

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
PLACES: Sharon, Windsr, Vt
DATES: 14 Apr 1794
ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

HUSBAND Horger, John

Born 10-28-1758 Place Orangeburg Dist, S.C.
Chr. Place
Marr. ca 1780 Place
Died ca 1817 Place
Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Horger, Jacob
HUSBAND'S MOTHER Shaumloffel, Louisa
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Shuler, Rachel

Born 1766 Place
Chr. Place
Died 1849 Place
Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER Shuler, John Nicholas
WIFE'S MOTHER , Fanny
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Horger, Margaret (Peggy)	19 Apr. 1785	Orangeburg Dist		S.C.	13 Jan 1803 Gavin, Charles Jr.	after 185-
2 F	, Polly		"	"	"	Reece,	
3 F	, Elizabeth	1792	"	"	"	Dantzler, John Lewis	1864
4 F	, Ann		"	"	"	Felder,	
5 M	, Absalom		"	"	"		
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

OTHER MARRIAGES

Lewis J. Carn (Kern) (mar.) Catherina Elizabeth Strobel
Lewis' daughter: Elizabeth Barbara Carn (mar.) Jacob Dantzler

Catherina Elizabeth Strobel's parents: Johann Casper Strobel (father)
Anna Elizabeth Mathias (mother)

Henry Horger (mar.) Catheran their son:
Jacob Horger (mar.) Lovisia Shaumloffel

John Shaumloffel (mar.) ? (Lovisia's parents)

Hans George Shuler (mar.) Christina Goetschmann their son
Anna Margaretha Saner

(Henry)
John Heinrich Dantzler (mar.)
son: Jacob Dantzler (mar.) Elizabeth Barbara Carn (Kern) is Dantzler
Jacob's son: John Lewis Dantzler (mar.) Elizabeth Horger nd Rachel
John L. son: David Andrew Jackson Dantzler (mar.) Martha Gaines Howard r
David's son: Thomas Merriwether Howard Dantzler (mar.) Emma Mildred Bracey
Thomas' son: Thomas Merriwether Howard Dantzler Jr. (mar.) Lula Alabama Daniels
Thomas' Jr. son: David Jackson Dantzler (mar.) Martha Glydes Dean
David's son: John Lester Dantzler (mar.) Jackie Mae Courtney
John's daughter: Sharon Yuette Dantzler (mar.) James Leo French Jr.
Sharon's son: James Leo French III
Sharon's son: Robert Jared French

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER: NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
DATES: 14 Apr 1794 PLACES: Sharon, Windsr, Vt
To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

HUSBAND Horger, Henry (Heinrich)

Born 1671 Place ~~Germany~~ Oberhasle Amt Brechnung, Switzerland
Chr. Emigrated 1735 Place
Marr. Place
Died 2-14-1760 Place Orangeburg Dist., S.C.
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE

Born Place
Chr. Place
Died Place
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) In Order of Birth — SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	Horger, Peter						
2 M	, Jacob	1723				1 Jan 1743 Shaumloffel, Louisa	1810
3 F	, Catherine					Stroman, Henry	
4 F	, Barbara					1742-43 Gissendanner, Henry	
5 F	, Magdelene	1730				2 Apr 1751 Moorer, Peter, Jr.	
6 M	, Henry					after 175- , Ann Cathrina	
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

OTHER MARRIAGES

© 1974 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
PLACES: Sharon, Windsr, Vt
To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.
ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
DATES: 14 Apr 1794

HUSBAND Horger, Jacob
Born 1723 ~~1725~~ Place
Chr. Place
Marr. 1-1-1743 Place
Died 1810 Place
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Horger, Henry
HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Shaunloffel, Louisa
Born 1725 Place
Chr. Place
Died Place
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER Shaunloffel, John
WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth — SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Horger, Magdalene					Whetstone, Adam	
2 M	, Jacob					Averhart, Thea 17 oct 1771	
3 F	, Margaret (Peggy)					Inabnit, Margaret I	
4 F	, Mary					Inabnit, Christian	
5 F	, Catherina					Snell, Adam	
6 M	, John	28 oct 1758	orangeburg		S.C.	Snell, Peter @ Rottenberry c.a 1280	c.a 1812
7 F	, Elizabeth					Shuler, Rachel	
8 F	, Ann	1762				Whetstone, John	
9						Felder, Samuel	
10							
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

OTHER MARRIAGES

Ft. Worth, Texas
July 30, 1956

My dear Miss Reynolds:

Your letter was redirected by Genealogy and History Washington, D.

You are a nice person to try to get the ancestry of the husband of a friend. Yes, I think the families tie in, and that Jacob Horger & Lovisia Shaumloffel are his ancestors, too.

I can not help you much except to give you the ancestors of the above one question.

There were 136 years between the time John U. Giessendanner died (1761) and when Sally published his History in 1897. What a lapse of time so we have to depend upon family records and history. Then Sherman burned the records of Orangeburgh and nothing earlier than 1865 is there.

The name is pronounced as tho it were spelled Hurger, so said Mr. Emory C. Horger. He was president of the Speech Dept. of Texas State College for Women at Denton, Texas about 1940. Maybe he is the one your sister went to school with. I haven't seen his name since then a and he may not be there now. He gave his mother's name. I never contacted her.

My great-great grandfather Rev. Jacob Whetstone wrote the history of the family in 1846. He never had it published as far as I know.

I am sending everything that I think would help you. Maybe the U.S. Census would help you from the first 1790 on. I have spent 23 years looking up my ancestors and there is much left to get.

Here is luck to you in your enterprise.

Sincerely,
Mrs. ... T. Fry, Sr.

Horger — Faust & Brumbaugh
Swiss Emigrants

1742 Jan., Feb. Hasle--Buch D. 325/27

Henrich Horger of Oberhosle emigrated to Carolina with his wife and ch children some years ago. His daughter remained in this country. Barbara requested permission to emigrate and to take her property of 90 crowns. The gov. put no obstacles in her way and instructed the _____ to deduct the taxes due from the capitol, moreover, he is to pay strict heed that no other persons be entitled to emigrate.

The Horger family originally came from the Canton of Zurich. Still has home rights (is "heimalberechtigt" in the district of Oberhasle in the commune of Guttannen (1742). This is the highest commune in t the Canton of Bern.

NOTES FROM MRS. FRY

Compare names of Rachel Horger Simpson's children with the names of Ja cob Jacob & Lovisia Shaumloffel Horger: 6 of her 11 children have identical names of Jacob & Lovisia's children, Catherine, John, Rachel, Mary, Elizabeth, & David.

Also the "Last Will & Testament of Jacob Horger" (Jacob, Jr.) reported by Rev. T. A. Horger, Florida, give following heirs: "Mary Catherine, Elizabeth, Rachel, David", all of Orangeburg District.-

From *The Mannemaker, Salley, Mackey & Ballenger Families*" by J. Stoney Mannemaker, St. Matthews, S. C. 1937:

Horger, Jacob---p. 179---In Capt. Jacob Rump's Co., Rev.
Henry---p. 93---In Marion Salley's article "From Switzerland"---Henry Horger.
David---p. 145---In Julia Rachel Mannemaker m. 1st--Moorer, 2nd David Horger---No issue by second husband.
Miss---p. 52---John Lewis Dantzler b. [illegible] 15, 1788. Md. Miss Horger & Matilda Miss.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Notes from Lt. Col. E. E. Skinner, 120 Greene St., Jamborn, Ohio

HORGER

Henry Horger, Sr. came from the Canton Zurich, Switzerland, died Feb. 14, 1750, age about 89 years (born about 1671), Orangeburg District, S.C. Name of wife is unknown. His children were: Henry, Jr. Anna Catherine, Jacob (1) John, Peter, Barbara, Catherine, Magdalene.

The Orangeburg District, S.C. 1790 Census shows: Henry (Jr.), John, Jacob, Jr. (II), and Jacob, Sr. (I).

D.A.R. Volume 96, p. 101 shows Jacob Horger, 1725-1800, Pvt. in Capt. Jacob Rumph's Co., Orangeburg District, S.C. born in Switzerland, d. Orangeburg Dist., S.C., m. Louisa Shaumloffel. N.C. and S.C. Marriage Records," by Clemens shows the marriage as in 1740.

Salley's "The History of Orangeburg Co." shows many misc. records, including primarily items regarding Henry Horger and his children.

Faust's "List of Swiss Emigrants in the 18th Century to the American Colonies" includes information on this family.

John Shaumloffel and his wife landed at Charleston, S.C. from Germany about the year 1716, one hundred and thirty years age (this is extracted from a record made in 1846), had seven daughters and no sons. One of them, Lovey (also spelled Lovisia) Shaumloffel married Jacob Horger (1) a German (Swiss) our grandfather and grandmother. They married about 1746 (1740) or about one hundred years ago. Their children were: 1. Magdalene, etc. 2. Jacob (II) eldest son of our grandparents, has three children living children, in 1846; Polly Ulmer, eldest daughter lives in Jasper Co., Miss.; David Horger lives in Orangeburg Dist., S.C. Lovey, Louisa Cox lives in Lowndes Co., Miss. (Note that this mentions only the living children, in 1846, and that Jacob III would be dead by this time, therefore.) (Six other children, with the living offspring listed.)

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

In the 1800 Orangeburg, S.C. Census, the only Horger shown is one JOHN HORGER, age 26-45, with his family (this could be the brother of Jacob II, shown above, or the only brother of Jacob II, not shown in my list above) this is more likely.

In the 1810 Census, there were listed Caty Horger, G. Horger, J. Horger, Jn. Horger, and Has Horger. There were enough children listed, with date-spreads of ages such that it is impossible to determine much.

In the 1820 Census, Jacob Horger (II?) was shown as a male over 45 with two males 16-26. No others listed except one each boy and girl under 10 and no other listings of families. These dates do not check out exactly but there seems to be a general confusion of dates.

In the 1830 Census of Orangeburg, only David Horger and his family were listed, he was shown as born 1780-90. I do not have the 1840 Census record, but the 1850 Census shows David Horger b. about 1787 with among others, son, Jacob, b. about 1832 and son, David, b. about 1834.

I have many other notes of interest regarding this family but have concentrated only on Jacobs.

The evidence I have that Jacob II had a son Jacob III, is in the form of a deed, State of Carolina, Orangeburg Dist., 10 Aug. 1807, signed by Jacob Horger Senr. (II) who lists his sons, Jacob and David and his father Jacob Horger. He also mentioned John Horger in such a manner as to indicate that he was his brother or uncle.

I have the following notes unexplained further: "Jacob Horger, executor of "Last will and Testament of Jacob Horger," deceased listing heirs: Adam Ulmer and wife Mary; Mathais Brickle and wife Catherine (who are they?); Conrad Honkey and Rachael, his wife; John Cox & Louisa, his wife; David Horger, all of Orangeburg Dist. No date shown, but assumed to be Orangeburg. Note made that in comparison with the previous list of livers relatives and it appears that this is Jacob, II, since the Cox and Ulmer names appear. The Horger and Honkey connections must have been others who were no longer living in 1846. Jacob III was not included and may have been left out because of previous settlement the fact that he was away from Orangeburg, or strained family relations - who knows? He did get a land settlement in 1810 NOTED HERE

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

HORGERR

From: Reverend Jacob Whetstone (1778-1851) ALSO MISS'D DARS & ANCESTORS

John Shaumloffel & his wife landed at Charleston, S.C. from Germany about the year 1716, one hundred & thirty years ago, had seven daughters and no sons. One of these, Lovey Shaumloffel married Jacob Horger, a German, our grandfather and grandmother. They married about 1746, or over [100] one hundred years ago.

1. Magdalene, the eldest daughter of our grandparents, married Adam Whitstone, by whom she had two sons, Adam & Jacob (Rev.), Adam is no more. Jacob lives in Autauga Co., Alabama. Her second husband was named Thomas Everhart, by whom she had two sons, John and Thomas Everhart; both of them are dead and two daughters, now alive- Polly Trailor and Rachael Butler, all in the county of Autauga Co., MXMXX Ala.

2. Jacob Horger, eldest son of our grandparents, has three children living, Polly Elmer, eldest daughter lives in Pry, Jasper Co., Miss. David Horger lives in Orangeburg District of S.C. Lovey Cox lives in Lowndes Co., Miss.

3. Peggy Inabnet, second daughter, all now alive are Polly Culclosure, Christian Inabnet, Henry Inabnet live in Orangeburg District, S.C. Catherine Auston lives in Lexington District S.C. Nancy Harrison lives in Dallas Co., Ala.

4. Mary Snell, third daughter, married Adam Snell but four living Elizabeth Schooler lives in Orangeburg District, S.C. Stephen Snell lives in Leon Co., Fla. Lavinia Schooler lives in Leon Co., Fla. Mrs. Keziah Snell lives in Louisa Co., Va. Another daughter Rachel Nelson died in Louisa Co., Va. in 1843 leaving a family.

5. Catherine, the 4th daughter, married Peter Snell, by him two children, Jacob Snell lives in Autauga Co., Ala. Gary Stroman lives in Orangeburg District, S.C. She married 2 second husband, Rottenberry by whom she had four living children. Mary Hiegerpeter lives in Orangeburg District, S.C. Rachel Gambling lives in Leon Co., Fla. Ann Rottenberry lives in Orangeburg District, S.C.

6. John Horger, sixth son of our grandparents had five living children. Peggy Gavin lives in Noxubee Co., Miss. Polly Reece lives in Oktibbeha Co., Miss. Elizabeth Dantzler lives in Green Co., Miss. Ann Felder lives in Scott Co., Miss. Absolom Horger lives in Holmes Co., Miss.

7. Elizabeth, fifth daughter, married John Whitstone and has only two children now alive, Ann Inabnet lives in Orangeburg District, S.C. Marie De Bardeleban lives in Macon Co., _____.

8. Ann, sixth daughter of our grandparents, married Samuel Felder and has now five children alive, Gabriel Felder lives in Scott Co., Miss. Edmond G. Felder lives in Autauga Co., Ala. Eliza Pou lives in Talbot Co., Ga. Franklin Felder died in the spring of 1846, leaving a wife and seven children in Orangeburg District, S.C.

There are at this date, August 6, 1846, living of grandchildren of our grandparents, thirty-two.

Our grandparents were members either of the Lutheran or Presbyterian Church, but most probably the Lutherans.

Arranged by Jacob Whetstone of Washington, Autauga Co., Alabama.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

HORGER. From Seidler's History of Orangeburgh District 1896

1	2	3
Henry Horger S... from Canton Zurich Switzerland. D. 2-14-1760 "About 69 yrs. old" (b. abt. 1691)	No way of knowing order of children.	1. Mary Magdalena Horger, daughter of Henry Horger, Jr. & Catherine, his wife. b. Oct. 20, 1756 bapt. Mar. 9, 1757
	1. Henry (2) Horger, Jr. wit. Ap. 14, 1747 b. Jan. 19, 1752 m. Mar. 7, 1757 Anna Catherine	2. Catherine (3) Horger dau. of Henry & Catherine Horger, his wife. b. Mar. 25, 1758 bapt. May 18, 1758
		3. Elizabeth (3) Horger dau. of Henry & Catherine Horger b. Dec. 25, 1759 bapt. Feb. 13, 1760
	2. Jacob (2) Horger wit. Mar. 7, 1757 Jacob & Lovisia witness Sept. 25, 1748 Sept. 28, 1748 Lovisia wit. June 17, 1750 m. Lovisia Shaumloffel (no m. date given)	1. John (3) Horger son of Jacob & Lovisia Horger. b. Oct. 28, 1758 bapt. Nov. 27, 1758
		2. Magdalena Horger, dau. of Jacob Horger--b. 1760 d. 1803 m. 1775 Adam Whitstone. She married 2nd Thos. Everhardt.
	3. John (2) Horger wit. Dec. 21, 1775 (Possible "Rachael" was his wife.)	.....
	4. Peter (2) Horger wit. May 23, 1740. wit. Ap. 26, 1740 wit. Sept. 14, 1741	.....
	5. Barbara (2) Horger m. before Jan. 27, 1745. (wife of Henry Giessendanner)	1. Elizabeth (3) Giessendanner. b. Jan. 27, 1745, bapt. Ap. 14, 1745. (lawful child of Henry Giessendanner & his wife, Barbara, maiden name Horger
	6. Catherine (2) Horger m. Ap. 1, 1740 to Henry Stroman (Strauman)	2. Hans Henry (3) Strauman, child of Henry Strauman & Mrs. Catherine Strauman, formerly Miss Horger, bapt. May 29, 1741.
	7. Miss Magdalene (2) Horger. wit. Ap. 14, 1749. m. April 2, 1751 to Peter Murer, Jr. wit. Mar. 7, 1757 "house of Peter Murer, Mar. 3, 1759", Peter Murer, Jr. widower m. 1740 Margaret Larey.	

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

SHAUMLOFFEL
Order not known.

John Shaumloffel
arr. 1st in Charleston, S.C. (?) presumably with wife & 6 or 7 daughters.

He settled in Orangeburgh, S.C.

He married 2nd June Mrs. Maria Dirr, widow of Nicholas Dirr (no children).

D. 994--no. 7
Feb 24, 1737
John Shaumloffel
to Anna Maria, widow of Nicholas Dirr.

John Shaumloffel
d. 1767 ac
p. 939
Jeremiah Theus
Middleton.

See Salley's
History of Orange-
burg.

1. Lovisia Shaumloffel) These are mine
b.) PSF and Gavin
d.) Lankford Ulmer
m. Jan. 1, 1740)
Jacob Horger)

2. Marie "Elizabeth"
Shaumloffel
b.
d.
m. Dec. 15, 1747
Henry Felder

3. Regina Philippina Shaumloffel
b. (1718)
d. "about 40 years" April 23, 1758
m. Valentine Utsey

4. Anne Margaretta Shaumloffel
b. (about 1721) April 30
d. 35 yrs. of age, April 27, 1757
m. (July 18, 1741)
John Jacob Stroman

5. Catherine "Elizabeth" Shaumloffel
b. (about 1725)
d. Nov. 8, 1754, age 29
m. "when 17 yrs. old"
Jeremiah Theus, the S.C. artist
b.
d. May 17, 1774
He married 2nd Eva Rosanna Hilt, Widow of Geo. Hilt, Catherine Elizabeth Shaumloffel, wife of Jeremiah Theus is buried in First Presbyterian Church Yard at Charleston, S.C. (See "Jeremiah Theus" by Mildred Simons Middleton.)

6. Not known.

7. Not known.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

"John Horger", executor of the will of Jacob Horger 1810. I have this as a separate note, but it might have been connected with the above.

Now I will switch to my own known data, known to be connected, and try to correlate it with the above.

Leon Co., Florida, had records of conveyances to Jacob Horger as early as 1829 and as late as 1835 and to one David F. Horger from 1849 to 1856 and the estate of D.F. Horger, Aug. 6, 1877. The close element would indicate that it is probable that David F. was the son of Jacob.

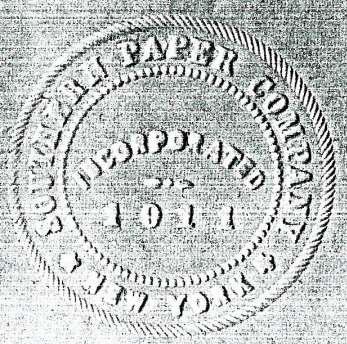
The Leon Co. 1850 Census shows Jacob Horger with his family and no other Horgers--his family included a son of proper age to be David F. Horger, who appeared in the 1840 census as one male 20-30 with no family and with no other listings of Horgers.

Jacob, himself, appears to have disappeared between 1835-40 and is presumably dead. No further record of him is known.

Additional material on these families is shown on my miscellaneous sheets.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History



Gene Jeffries, 30 E, 08:16 PM 10/11/9, DANTZLER Family 1

X-POP3-Rcpt: jimstein@osh1
Return-Path: aa100176@dasher.csd.sc.edu
Date: Wed, 11 Oct 1995 20:16:36 -0400 (EDT)
From: "Gene Jeffries, 30 Eastgrove Ct., Columbia, SC 29212" <aa100176@dasher.csd.sc.edu>
X-Sender: aa100176@dasher.csd.sc.edu
To: nn105474@dasher.csd.sc.edu
Subject: DANTZLER Family

Can anyone help add information to this family?
R E P L Y TO: nn105474@midnet.csd.scarolina.edu J O I N T H E:
Orangeburgh German-Swiss Gen. Soc., P.O. Box 974, Orangegurg SC 29116
Some research may not be verified - Some research may not be verified
The DANTZLER Family of Orangeburgh, South Carolina (Gene Jeffries)
1. Heinrich Dantzler born 1678, Hemikon, Zurich, Switzerland, married 10
Jan 1699, Barbara Brungger, born 1 Jan 1671, First, Illnau, Zurich, Switzerland, died 10 May 1746, First, Illnau, Zurich, Switzerland. Heinrich
died 22 Jul 1740, First, Illnau, Zurich, Switzerland. REF: Colonial Dames
Ancestor Chart. Denzler. See Colonial Dames Ancestor Charts for father/mother, grandfather. Barbara: REF: Colonial Dames Ancestor Chart.
See Colonial Dames Ancestor Charts for father/mother, grandfather, etc.

Children:

i Conrad Dantzler born First, Illnau, Zurich,
Switzerland, married Anna Whetstone, born ABT 1702, Illnau, Zurich, Switzerland, (daughter of Hans Jacob Whetstone and Elizabeth Schenkel).
Conrad died Savannah, Georgia. Conrad Denzler and his family left Switzerland in 1737 and settled in Savannah, Ga. REF: Dr. Julian Dantzler
Kelly, Jr.'s ltr 20 Nov 1990. Faust V.I,pg.60. Arrived Savanah 20 Dec
1737, age 34, wife age 35 d. Oct 1739, child Anna, d. age 11, Caspar, age 3
d. bef Oct 1739, Hans Jacob, age 1 d bef Oct 1739, Henry, age 9, Regula d.
age 7. REF A List of the Early Settlers of Georgia. Anna: REF: Faust V.I,
pg.60.

2. ii Hans Ulrick Dantzler born ABT 1704.

Second Generation

2. Hans Ulrick Dantzler born ABT 1704, First, Illnau, Zurich, Switzerland,
married 6 Apr 1728, in Illnau, Zurich, Switzerland, Margaret

Frauenfelder,
born 22 Apr 1708, Wurglen, Illnau, Zurich, Switzerland, (daughter of Matthias Frauenfelder and Barbara Wuhrmann) died Orangeburgh, South Carolina. Hans died Orangeburgh, South Carolina. 1749 Dec 23 Sold land to
brother in Switzerland. Surveyed 400 acres Four Holes Swamp on 29 Aug
1750. These are the Dantzler ancestors who emigrated to South Carolina.
Conrad Denzler (brother of Hans Ulrich Denzler) and his family left Switzerland in 1737 and arrived Savannah, GA on 20 Dec 1737, age 34, wife
age 35 d. Oct 1739, child Anna, d. age 11, Caspar, age 3 d. bef Oct 1739,
Hans Jacob, age 1 d bef Oct 1739, Henry, age 9, Regula d. age 7. REF: A
List of the Early Settlers of Georgia; Faust Vol.I, pg.60; Dr. Julian Dantzler Kelly, Jr. at Oktoberfest IX. 1751 Jun 4 Petition of Hans Ulrick
Tentzler - received warrant 29 Aug 1750. OGS News Vol. I, pg. 42. CJ 4 Jun
1751. 1752 Oct 6 Grant Hans Ulrick Tentzler - 400 acres Berkeley. OGS News
Vol.I, pg. 46. 1756 On Sunday September 19th In Orangeb. Church. John Conrad, son of Caspar & Anna Maria Kuhn; born April 16th 1756. Suret: Hans
Ulrick Dantzler, Conrad Hungerbiller & Christian Barbara, wife of John
Jacob Hungerbiller. (Rev. Giessendanner) Margaret: 1756 On Sunday December
5th in Orangeb. Church. Hans Henry, son of Martin & Margaret Kemler; born
Octobr. 21st 1756. Suret: Hans and Margaret Dantzler & Henry Dantzler.
(Rev. Giesseandanner) 1758 Baptized in Orangeburgh Church on Sunday July
23d. Anna Margaret, daughter of Henry & Appollonia Dentzler, born May 29th
1758. Suret: Hans Henry Dentzler, Margaret wife of Hans Ulrick Dentzler,
and Anna wife of Jacob Wideman. (Rev. Giessendanner) Had 13 children - as
recorded in the Illnau Parish records - 4 died young. REF: Dr. Julian Dantzler Kelly, Jr.'s letter dated 20 Nov 1990. Guest speaker at the 1989
Orangeburgh Oktoberfest IX. Faust V.I, pg.60.

Children:

3. i Hans Heinrick Dantzler Junr. born 1729.

4. ii Heinrick Dantzler born 1732.

iii Othmar Dantzler born 1734, First, Illnau, Zurich, Switzerland. REF: Dr. Julian Dantzler Kelly's Oktoberfest X lecture.

iv Hans John Dantzler born 1739, First, Illnau, Zurich, Switzerland, married in Orangeburgh, South Carolina, Barbara _____. Hans died 1813, Orangeburgh, South Carolina. John Danster, PVT, Militia, 1781 (Cpt Rowe's Company). John Danzler, PVT, Militia, 1782 (Cpt Stromer's Company).

5. v Hans Jacob Dantzler born 5 Jul 1742.

vi Elizabeth Dantzler.

vii Barbara Dantzler. 1758 On Sunday Dec. 17, 1758 in Orangeburgh Church baptized Jacob, son of Martin and Margaret Barbara Kemler, born Nov. 1, 1758. Suret: Jacob Morff, Conrad Hungerbiller & Barbara Dentzler. (Rev. Giessendanner).

6. viii Margaret Dantzler.

Third Generation

3. Hans Heinrick Dantzler Junr. born 1729, First, Illnau, Zurich, Switzerland, married BEF 1753, in Orangeburgh, South Carolina, Anna Barbara _____. Hans died ABT 1782, Orangeburgh, South Carolina. 1758 Baptized in Orangeburgh Church on Sunday July 23d. Anna Margaret, daughter of Henry & Appollonia Dentzler, born May 29th 1758. Suret: Hans Henry Dentzler, Margaret wife of Hans Ulrick Dentzler, and Anna wife of Jacob Wideman. (Rev. Giessendanner) Wife and two children when arrived America. CJ 2 Jul 1751.

Children:

i John Dantzler. This is the father of Jacob A. Dantzler. Land records 1854 granted John Henry Dantzlerthe 17th day of May 1770 and inherited by his son John Dantzler and by his son Jacob A. Dantzler. Precept May 1, 1770 for 200 acres, Four Hole Swamp, St. Matthew's Parish.

4. Heinrick Dantzler born 1732, First, Illnau, Zurich, Switzerland, married BEF 1758, in Orangeburgh, South Carolina, Appollonia _____. 1756 On Sunday December 5th in Orangeb. Church. Hans Henry, son of Martin & Margaret Kemler; born Octobr. 21st 1756. Suret: Hans and Margaret Dantzler &

Henry Dantzler. (Rev. Giesseandanner) Appollonia: 1760 [duplicate nubmer] On Sunday June 1st in Orangeburgh Church [blank] of Henry and Apollonia Dentzler [rest is blank] (Rev. Giessendanner) 1760 On Sunday August 17th in Orangeb. Church. Anna Margaret, daughter of Martin and Margaret Barbara Kemmler, born July 4, 1760. Suret: Barnard Ziegler, Appollonia wife of Henry Zentzler, and Anna Margaret Myer. (Rev. Giessendanner).

Children:

i Anna Margaret Dantzler born 29 May 1758, Orangeburgh, South Carolina. 1758 Baptized in Orangeburgh Church on Sunday July 23d. Anna Margaret, daughter of Henry & Appollonia Dentzler, born May 29th 1758. Suret: Hans Henry Dentzler, Margaret wife of Hans Ulrick Dentzler, and Anna wife of Jacob Wideman. (Rev. Giessendanner).

ii Anna Dantzler born 15 Apr 1760, Orangeburgh, South Carolina. 1760 Baptized in Orangeb. Church on Whit Sunday May 25, 1760. Anna, daughter of Henry and Apollonia Dentzler, born April 15, 1760. Suret: Ulrick Brunner, Margaret wife of Jacob Ott & Margaret wife of John Myer. (Rev. Giessednanner).

5. Hans Jacob Dantzler born 5 Jul 1742, First, Illnau, Zurich, Switzerland, married 3 Oct 1771, in Orangeburgh, South Carolina, Elizabeth Barbara Carn, born 17 Feb 1756, Orangeburgh, South Carolina, (daughter of Lewis J. Carn and Catherina Elizabeth Strobel) died 27 Aug 1824, Orangeburgh, South Carolina. Hans died 18 Oct 1790, Orangeburgh, South Carolina. REF: Julian Kelly Ancestor Chart dated 1985. REF: Colonial Dames Ancestor Chart, baptism. Elizabeth: 1756 Baptized in Orangeburgh Church on Sunday March 21st. Elizabeth Barbara, daughter of Lewis & Catharina Elizabeth Kern; born February 17th 1756. Suret: John & Elizabeth Waber & Barbara wife of Jno. Frederick Huber. (Rev. Giessendanner).

Children:

i Jacob L. Dantzler born 3 Sep 1772, Orangeburgh, South Carolina, married (1) _____ Ulmer, married (2) 1796, in Orangeburgh, South Carolina, Margaret Felkel. Jacob died 2 Aug 1812. REF: Julian Kelly Ancestor Chart dated 1985. _____: REF: Bill Linder File.

Margaret: REF: Bill Linder File.

ii Frederick Dantzler born 15 Apr 1774, Orangeburgh, South Carolina, married Jun 1796, in Orangeburgh, South Carolina, Mary Ann Catharine Moorer, born 15 Mar 1777, Orangeburgh, South Carolina, (daughter of Samuel Moorer and Elizabeth Bowman) died 31 Dec 1848, buried: Santee, South Carolina. Frederick died 30 Jun 1853. REF: Bill Linder File. Mary: REF: Bill Linder File.

iii Daniel Dantzler born 15 Apr 1774, Orangeburgh, South Carolina, married _____ Pou, born 1776, (daughter of William L. Pou Dr. and Ann Patrick). REF: Bill Linder File.

iv Elizabeth Dantzler born 14 Sep 1776, Providence, O'bg. Dist., SC, married 11 Apr 1793, in Orangeburgh, South Carolina, Lewis Hayne Shuler, born 24 Mar 1772, Providence, O'bg. Dist., SC, (son of Johann Daniel Shuler and Mary Barbara Ulmer) died 15 Dec 1826, Providence, O'bg. Dist., SC. Elizabeth died 13 Oct 1841, buried: Homeplace. Mrs. Ethel Dominich Anchestor Chart May 1983. Lewis: REF: Died 15 Feb 1826. Married Elizabeth Dantzler dau. of Jacob. Wm. R. Delk ancestor chart dated 13 Jun 1990.

v David Dantzler born 15 Jun 1778, Orangeburgh, South Carolina, married (1) Elizabeth Miller, born 19 Jan 1791, Spartanburg, South Carolina, (daughter of Michael Miller and Nancy Vernon) died 18 Dec 1819, married (2) Mary Wallace, born 1781, died 6 Jan 1865. David died 6 Jun 1847. Elizabeth: REF: Bill Linder File. Mary: REF: Bill Linder File.

vi Peter Dantzler born 10 May 1780, Orangeburgh, South Carolina, died 1796, Orangeburgh, South Carolina. REF: Bill Linder File.

vii Margaret Dantzler born 6 Jul 1782, Orangeburgh, South Carolina, married John Bull, born 31 Mar 1776, (son of Burnaby Bull) died Mar 1848. Margaret died Aug 1850, Providence. REF: Bill Linder File.

viii Mary Dantzler born 17 Sep 1784, married Henry Moorer, born 26 Dec 1780, (son of John Henry Moorer and Sarah Ann

Felder) died 26 Oct 1846. Mary died 1 Apr 1868. Died 1 Apr 1868? Ancestry
Charts.

ix Ann Dantzler born 6 Oct 1786, Orangeburgh,
South Carolina, married 1845, _____ Bookhardt. _____: REF: Bill Linder
File.

x John Lewis Dantzler born 15 Aug 1788, Orangeburgh, South Carolina, married Elizabeth Horger, born 1792, Orangeburgh, South Carolina, (daughter of John Horger and Rachel Shuler)
died 1869. John died 1852, Perry, County, Mississippi. Elizabeth: REF:
Bill Linder File.

6. Margaret Dantzler married Daniel Zimmerman. Daniel: REF: Ethel Dominick
Ancestor Chart May 1983.

Children:

i Margaret Zimmerman born 1 Feb 1771, married
William Whetstone Rev., born 19 Dec 1767, (son of Hans Heinrich Whetstone
and Barbara _____) died 27 Jan 1825. Margaret died 11 Sep 1813.
R E P L Y TO: nn105474@midnet.csd.scarolina.edu J O I N T H E:
Orangeburgh German-Swiss Gen. Soc., P.O. Box 974, Orangegurg SC 29116
Some research may not be verified - Some research may not be verified

JMcalliste@aol.com, 02:53 PM 10/12/9, Re: DANTZLER Family 1

X-POP3-Rcpt: jimstein@osh1
Return-Path: JMcalliste@aol.com
From: JMcalliste@aol.com
Date: Thu, 12 Oct 1995 14:53:53 -0400
To: nn105474@dasher.csd.sc.edu
Subject: Re: DANTZLER Family

This is for Bill Linder:

I am a descendant of John BULL and Margaret DANTZLER. Their daughter Margaret
Elizaberth Bull married Lehre A. SNIDER of Orangeburg. Lehre Snider is my
ggggrandfather. I have some Snider information you might want. I would love
to compare info. Please let me know through the group or by email at
Jmcalliste@aol.com. This is great!!
Sylvia McAllister

District, S.C. Name of wife is unknown. His children were: Henry, Jr., Anna Catharine, Jacob (1) John, Peter, Barbara, Catharine, Magdalene.

The Orangeburg District, S.C. 1790 Census shows: Henry (Jr.), John, Jacob, Jr. (II), and Jacob, Sr. (I).

D.A.R. Volume 96, p. 101 shows Jacob Horger, 1725-1800, Pvt. in Capt. Jacob Rumph's Co., Orangeburg Districts, S.C. born in Switzerland, d. Orangeburg Dist., S.C., m. Louisa Shaumloffel. N.C. and S.C. Marriage Records," by Clemens shows the marriage as in 1740.

Salley's "The History of Orangeburg Co." shows many misc. records, including primarily items regarding Henry Horger and his children.

Faust's "List of Swiss Emigrants in the 18th Century to the American Colonies" includes information on this family.

John Shaumloffel and his wife landed at Charleston, S.C. from Germany about the year 1716, one hundred and thirty years ago (this is extracted from a record made in 1846), had seven daughters and no sons. One of them, Lovey (also spelled Lovisia) Shaumloffel married Jacob Horger (1) a German (Swiss) our grandfather and grandmother. They married about 1746 (1740) or about one hundred years ago. Their children were: 1. Magdalene, etc. 2. Jacob (II) eldest son of our grandparents, has three children living children, in 1846; Polly Ulmer, eldest daughter lives in Jasper Co., Miss.; David Horger lives in Orangeburg Dist., S.C. Lovey, Louisa Cox lives in Lowndes Co., Miss. (Note that this mentions only the living children, in 1846, and that Jacob III would be dead by this time, therefore.) (Six other children, with the living offspring listed.)

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Jim Steinwinder, 11:07 PM 10/14/9, Jimstein Research Exchang 1

X-POP3-Rcpt: jimstein@osh1
Return-Path: jimstein@datasync.com
Date: Sat, 14 Oct 1995 23:07:56 -0500
X-Sender: jimstein@mail.datasync.com (Unverified)
To: nn105474@dasher.csd.sc.edu
From: jimstein@datasync.com (Jim Steinwinder)
Subject: Jimstein Research Exchange

TO Jean Cooper:
Jean, I had stated that I would do only a "look-see" for those of you who submit inquiries but I suppose that I am like the rest of you. It is in my blood and I cannot just let something drop when I have access to the answers.

I checked All AL Federal land dispositions and found that Stephen Cooper had acquired land from the Govt in Dale Co, AL in 1853. I find no entries for Daniel Cooper.

The land acquired by Stephen Cooper was located in Township 1 Range 26 on 2-22-1853, Sparta and Elba Land Offices Homestead certificates, Book 508. (Not to be confused by land acquired under the homestead act of 1861 or 2.)

Do not know of your level of knowledge of land records but in case will advise that all land disposed of in the "Public Domain states" have back-up papers that are available to this date from the National Archives as opposed to land granted by the thirteen original colonies and a few others.

Hope you know of the procedure for obtaining these records (Called Land Entry Papers.) If not contact me and I will send instructions. Heavens knows I know the procedure as I have given lectures on the subject. Will forward land listing to you by snail-mail.

To Dan Lanter:
(Same note concerning research other than "quick-look" applies to you as to Jean Cooper above.)

Printed for jimstein@datasync.com (Jim Steinwinder) 1

Jim Steinwinder, 11:07 PM 10/14/9, Jimstein Research Exchang 2

Dan. No histories (to my knowledge) written on Amite Co, MS other than the 1930's WPA history. I am forwarding excerpts from other books mentioning Amite Co. We have many books deeds, marriage, death, etc on Amite Co. No histories other than WPA.

From my experience Amite County is a sleepy little MS county of mostly agragrian enterprise. No major industry.

County does have rich history though in the first quarter of last century. All know of the Natchez Trace. Well, the extension of the Natchez Trace down to New Orleans was Amite County's greatest claim to fame. Old stage line ran through. Much intrigue!

As soon as we get one of our three microfilm copyers on line I will send to selected pages from the WPA history of the county.

In the meantime I am sending by snail-mail the cemetery records of your Felder ancestors in Amite Co, MS.

To Dantzler researchers in general:

Know now why SC wanted to beat MS St so badly in football this weekend. It seems that when the Dantzlers left SC they must have used the entire inventory of Wells Fargo to transport SC gold to MS.

Im MS they bought almost all of the timber in southern MS and created a timber empire to rival any in America. By the turn of the century the MS coast was the largest exporter of timber in the world.

This is hard to imagine but the timber was shipped in four foot by four foot billettes (don't remember length.) Remember the timber was virgin pine.

To this I can attest for my Grandfather's brother was a locomotive engineer hauling Dantzler timber in 1911 when his boiler exploded and he was killed.

The empire remains today in the form of land holdings and such enterpises as Chevron bulk distributers and land holdings.

I have pictures from the newspapers of the Dantzler 1800's homes along the gulf coast. Very impressive.

Jim Steinwinder, 01:43 AM 10/18/9, DANTZLER CORR & ADD 1

X-POP3-Rcpt: jimstein@osh1
Return-Path: jimstein@datasync.com
Date: Wed, 18 Oct 1995 01:43:34 -0500
X-Sender: jimstein@mail.datasync.com (Unverified)
To: nn105474@dasher.csd.sc.edu
From: jimstein@datasync.com (Jim Steinwinder)
Subject: DANTZLER CORR & ADD

Re my submission of 10-14-95 concerning the MS Dantzlers.

I passed the ref msg through our pro genealogist for her blessings. She got back with me today with a couple of corrections and additions.

CORRECTION
The town of McLain, MS where John Lewis Dantzler and wife Elizabeth Horger Dantzler are buried is in Greene Co, MS not Perry Co as I submitted.

ADDITION #1
Rachel Shuler Horger who was the Mother of Elizabeth Horger Dantzler is
also buried in Greene Co, MS in Moody Cemetery. Her stone is inscribed

Rachel Moody
born 1776
d. 10-29-1849

Note: Rachel Moody was the wife of Martin Moody. She was the former Rachel
Shuler of Orangeburg, SC. Her first husband was John Horger who died in
Greene Co, MS in 1817.

The following extract is from the Mobile Commercial Register, issue of
13 July 1824.
MARRIED
On the night of 20th ult Mr Martin Moody of Greene Co, MS, age about 25,
to Mrs Horger, about 60.

As stated Rachel Shuler is buried in Moody Cemetery, Greene Co, MS. Her
stone is the only one left standing in the cemetery.
This cemetery is inaccessable by roadway. It stands on Boise Bluff above
the Leaf river. The only access is by the Leaf River then up the bluff.

Printed for jimstein@datasync.com (Jim Steinwinder) 1

ADDITION #2
Absalom Horger (relationship unknown) also came to Greene Co, MS. He was
born before 1775 in Orangeburg Dist, SC.

Jim Steinwinder sends

Researching Steinwinder/Stivender

Jim Steinwinder, 01:49 AM 10/14/9, Dantzler Family 1

X-POP3-Rcpt: jimstein@osh1
Return-Path: jimstein@datasync.com
Date: Sat, 14 Oct 1995 01:49:38 -0500
X-Sender: jimstein@mail.datasync.com (Unverified)
To: nn105474@dasher.csd.sc.edu
From: jimstein@datasync.com (Jim Steinwinder)
Subject: Dantzler Family

From the files of Pascagoula, MS library.

Dantzler File: Family of John Lewis Dantzler.
This research not verified by submitter.

John Lewis Dantzler was the youngest son of Jacob Dantzler and Elizabeth
Barbara Carne of Orangeburg, SC.
John Lewis b. 8-15-1788 Orangeburg, SC. d. 1852, McLean, Perry Co, MS. Wife
Elizabeth Horger b.1792, Orangeburg, SC. d. 1869 McLean, Perry Co, MS.
Father of Elizabeth Horger, John Horger...Mother of Elizabeth Horger, Rachel
Shuler.

John Lewis had nine (9) brothers and sisters as follows:
(1) Jacob L Dantzler b. 9-3-1772 Orangeburg, SC m. Ulmer
(2) Frederick Dantzler b. 4-15-1774 Orangeburg, SC m. Mary Ann Catherine Moorer
(3) Daniel Dantzler b. 4-15-1774 Orangeburg, SC m. unable to read name
(4) Elizabeth Dantzler b. 9-14-1776 Orangeburg, SC m. Lewis Shuler
(5) David Dantzler b. 6-15-1778 Orangeburg, SC m. Elizabeth Miller
(6) Peter Dantzler b. 5-10-1780 Orangeburg, SC m.
(7) Margaret Dantzler b. 7-6-1782 Orangeburg, SC m. John Bull
(8) Mary Dantzler b. 9-17-1784 Orangeburg, SC m. Henry Moorer
(9) Ann Dantzler b. 10-6-1786 Orangeburg, SC m. Bookhardt

John Lewis Dantzler and Elizabeth Horger had ten (10) children as follows:
(1) Avaline Dantzler b. 3-25-1813 Perry Co, MS d. 4-5-1889 m. Charles
Gavin Clayton 3-23-1830
(2) David Andrew Jackson Dantzler m. Martha G Howard
(3) Eran B Dantzler m. E A Perkins
(4) Mellicent Dantzler m. Norman McCleod
(5) John Lewis Dantzler Jr m. Lucy A Gholston
(6) Elizabeth Dantzler m. Bradford
(7) Absalom Frederick Dantzler m. Susan A Millsaps
(8) Gabriel Benson Dantzler m. Sarah C Carter

(9) Lorenzo Nolley Dantzler m. Sarah E Griffin
(10) Washington Jacob m. ??????

Piles much more in the Dantzler file. Enough for now.

Jim Steinwinder sends

Descendants of Thomas Denzler (also Dantzler)

1 Thomas Denzler
.... +Elsbetha Winkler
... 2 Heinrich Denzler
..... +Regula Bachofner
..... 3 Heinrich Dantzler b: 1678 in Hemikon, Zurich, Switzerland d: July 22, 1740 in Illnau Parish, First Canton, Zurich, Switzerland
..... +Barbara Brungger b: January 01, 1670/71 in Illnau Parish, First Canton, Zurich, Switzerland m: January 10, 1698/99 d: May 10, 1746 in Illnau Parish, First Canton, Zurich, Switzerland
..... 4 Conrad Dantzler b: March 04, 1702/03 in Furst, Illnau, Zurich, Switzerland d: 1749 in Savannah, Georgia
..... +Anna Wetzstein b: Abt. 1702 in Illnau Parish, Switzerland m: June 08, 1723 in Furst, Illnau, Zurich, Switzerland Father: Hans Jacob Wetzstein Mother: Elizabeth Schenkel
..... 5 Anna Dantzler
..... 5 Caspar Dantzler
..... 5 Hans Jacob Dantzler
..... 5 Henry Dantzler
..... 5 Regula Dantzler
..... 4 Hans Ulrick Dantzler b: August 03, 1704 in Illnau Parish, First Canton, Zurich, Switzerland d: in Orangeburgh, South Carolina
..... +Margaret Frauenfelder b: April 22, 1708 in Illnau Parish, Zurich, Switzerland d: in Orangeburgh, South Carolina Father: Matthias Frauenfelder Mother: Barbara Wuhrmann
..... 5 Margaret Dantzler b: Bet. 1746 - 1749
..... +Daniel Zimmerman b: Bet. 1745 - 1746 Father: Michael Zimmerman
..... 6 Margaret Zimmerman b: February 01, 1771 in Orangeburgh, South Carolina d: September 11, 1813
..... +William Whetstone b: December 19, 1767 in Orangeburg, South Carolina m: December 15, 1789 in Orangeburg, South Carolina d: January 27, 1825 Father: Hans Heinrich Whetstone Mother: Barbara
..... 7 Sylvia Whetstone b: Bet. December 03, 1801 - September 04, 1804 d: January 08, 1888
..... +Alexander Miller b: January 23, 1800 d: October 27, 1875 Father: Michael Miller Mother: Nancy Vernon
..... 8 William Henry Miller b: May 31, 1826 in Spartanburg, South Carolina d: July 02, 1903 in McComb, Mississippi
..... +Elizabeth Hinley
..... *2nd Wife of William Henry Miller:
..... +Jane Harriet Bond b: December 03, 1831 m: August 10, 1849 d: November 09, 1883 in Una, Mississippi Father: Hindsberry Bonds Mother: Ann Kennedy
..... 9 Sarah Rebecca Miller b: June 23, 1860 in West Point, Mississippi d: February 20, 1939 in Laurel, Mississippi
..... +Lewellen McClelland Foster b: February 16, 1857 m: November 28, 1878 d: May 07, 1884
..... 10 Sarah M Foster b: June 24, 1883 in Belle, Mississippi d: January 16, 1976 in New Orleans, Louisiana
..... +James Wesley Brown b: February 07, 1872 m: October 20, 1901 in McComb, Mississippi d: November 30, 1931
..... 10 Charles Foster
..... *2nd Husband of Sarah Rebecca Miller:

..... +Moses Dan Glenn b: October 04, 1853 in Muhlenberg, Kentucky m: September 08, 1889 d: June 12, 1920 Father: Gilbert Vaught Glenn Mother: Minerva J. Landis
..... 10 Mary Allene Glenn b: October 01, 1890 d: March 04, 1958 in Memphis, Tennessee
..... +John Ephriam McIntosh b: January 23, 1877 in Crystal Springs, Mississippi m: 1906 d: September 26, 1926 in Memphis, Tennessee Father: John Houston McIntosh Mother: Mary Catherine Cottingham
..... 11 Alvin Glenn McIntosh b: January 11, 1913 in Hattiesburg, MS d: April 18, 1993 in St. Joseph, LA
..... +Mildred Martha Kitchens b: August 1910 in Terrell Co, Georgia m: April 1936 in Tensas Parish, Louisiana d: December 1945 Father: John W Kitchens Mother: Maggie L Tucker
..... *2nd Wife of Alvin Glenn McIntosh:
..... +Mary Ruth Waters b: August 1921 in Winn Parish, Louisiana m: December 1947
..... 11 Sarah Louise McIntosh b: February 03, 1911
..... 11 John Willard McIntosh b: October 1917
..... 10 Gilbert Vaught Glenn b: May 15, 1892 d: July 1978
..... 10 Homer Alvin Glenn b: October 05, 1893 d: August 25, 1900
..... 10 Myrtle Jane Glenn b: April 23, 1898 in McComb, Mississippi d: October 29, 1980 in Memphis, Tennessee
..... 9 Silas Michael Miller b: June 23, 1860
..... 9 William Haynes Miller b: 1852
..... 9 Andrew Guy Miller b: May 03, 1853
..... 9 James Kennedy Miller b: August 23, 1854
..... 9 Jasper Nathan Miller b: January 05, 1856
..... 9 John Eugene Miller b: March 24, 1858
..... 9 William Titus Miller b: September 07, 1862
..... 9 Thomas Benjamin Miller b: August 21, 1864
..... 9 Lula Darthula Miller b: January 25, 1867
..... 9 Leonidas Hindsberry Miller b: July 20, 1869
..... 9 Edward Alexander Miller b: September 25, 1871
..... 8 James Miller d: in Battle of Chickamauga
..... 8 Andrew B Miller
..... 8 Nancy M Miller
..... +William Linn
..... 8 Mary Jane Miller
..... +S McKinney
..... 8 John O Miller
..... +Jennie Brownlee
..... 8 Thomas W Miller b: 1845 d: 1895
..... 6 Daniel Zimmerman b: 1780 d: 1824
..... +Elizabeth Holman
..... 7 Thomas Holman Zimmerman b: February 13, 1816 d: June 18, 1886
..... +Ann Rachel Elizabeth Miller b: March 09, 1821 d: February 06, 1914
..... 5 Hans-Heinrich Dantzler b: 1729 in Illnau, Zurich, Switzerland
..... +Anne Barbara
..... 6 John Dantzler
..... *2nd Wife of Hans-Heinrich Dantzler:
..... +Appolonia Fiknerin m: Bet. 1741 - 1757 in Dorchester, South Carolina/Savannah, Chatham Co, Georgia

..... 5 Hans-Jacob Dantzler b: July 05, 1742 in Illnau, Zurich, Switzerland d: October 18, 1790 in Orangeburgh, South Carolina
..... +Elizabeth Barbara Carn b: February 17, 1756 m: October 03, 1771 d: August 27, 1824 in Orangeburgh, South Carolina Father: Lewis J. Carn Mother: Catherine Elisabeth Strobel
..... 6 Daniel Dantzler b: April 15, 1774
..... 6 David Dantzler b: July 15, 1778
..... +Elizabeth Miller b: 1791 Father: Michael Miller Mother: Nancy Vernon
..... 6 Peter Dantzler b: September 17, 1784
..... 6 Anne Dantzler b: October 06, 1788 in Dorchester, South Carolina
..... +Bookhardt
..... 6 John Lewis Dantzler b: August 15, 1788
..... +Elizabeth Horger b: 1792 in South Carolina d: 1869 in Southeast Mississippi Father: Jacob Horger Mother: Rachel Schuler
..... 6 Elisabeth Dantzler b: September 14, 1776 in Dorchester, South Carolina d: October 13, 1841 in Orangeburgh, South Carolina
..... +Lewis Shuler b: March 24, 1772 m: Abt. 1805
..... 6 Jacob L. Dantzler b: September 03, 1772 in Dorchester, South Carolina d: August 02, 1812
..... +Mary Margaret Ulmer
..... 6 Frederick Dantzler b: April 15, 1774 in Dorchester, South Carolina d: June 30, 1853 in Orangeburg, South Carolina
..... +Mary Anne Catherine Moorer m: June 1796 in Orangeburgh, South Carolina Father: John Henry Moorer Mother: Sarah Felder
..... 6 Margaret Dantzler b: July 06, 1782 in Dorchester, South Carolina d: August 1850 in Orangeburg, South Carolina
..... +John Bull
..... *2nd Husband of Margaret Dantzler:
..... +John Henry Felkel
..... 6 Mary Dantzler b: September 17, 1784 in Dorchester, South Carolina d: April 01, 1868
..... +Henry Moorer b: December 26, 1780 in Jamison, Orangeburg District, South Carolina d: October 27, 1845 in Orangeburgh District, South Carolina Father: John Henry Moorer Mother: Sarah Felder
..... 5 Othmar Dantzler b: 1734
..... 5 Hans-Johann Dantzler b: 1739
..... 4 Anna Dantzler
..... 4 Regula Dantzler
..... 3 Elsbeth Dantzler
..... 3 Barbara Dantzler
..... 3 Jacob Dantzler
..... 3 Hans-Jacob Dantzler
... 2 Kly Anna Denzler
... 2 Anna Denzler
... 2 Elsbeth Denzler
... 2 Magdalena Denzler

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, JACKSON COUNTY.

To any Judge, Minister, Justice or other Officer Lawfully Authorized to Celebrate the Rites of Matrimony:

You are hereby Authorized to celebrate the ***RITES OF MATRIMONY*** between G. L. Izard AND Miss Emma A. Dantzler

And you are hereby required to transmit to the undersign, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County, or his successor in office, a CERTIFICATE OF THE MARRIAGE of said parties within six months after the celebration of the same, under the penalty in such cases provided.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 21st day of Jany A. D. 1891

W. M. Denny
Clerk Circuit Court.

By Virtue of a License from the Clerk of the Circuit Court, I have this day joined in the

HOLY STATE OF MATRIMONY

Dr Geo. L. Izard AND Miss Emma A Dantzler

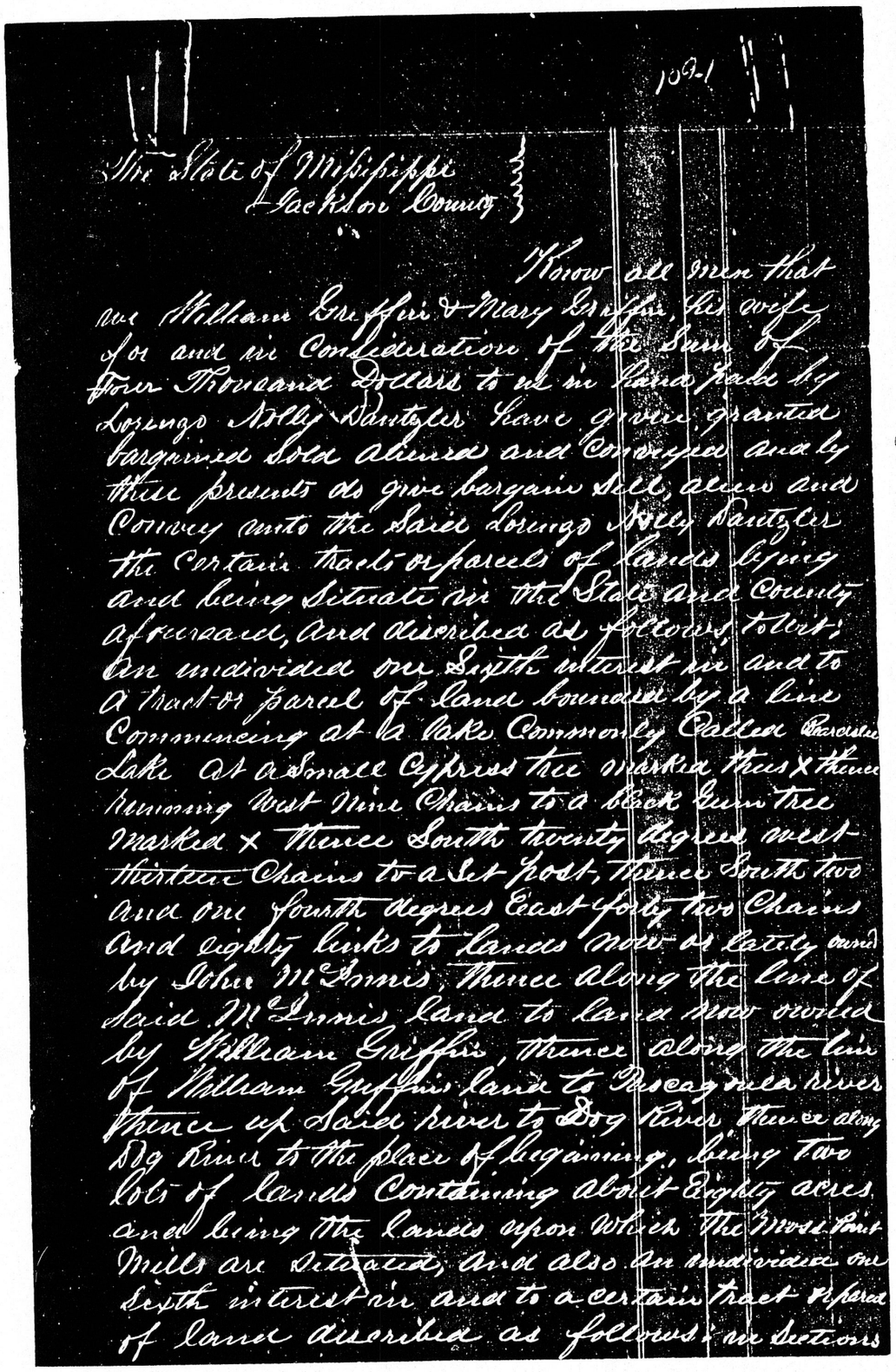
GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL, this the 21st day of Jany A. D. 1891

C. A. Powell M. G.
In Methodist-Episcopal Church
(South)

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

DEED BK. 200
TYPEWRITTEN COPY ON pg. 576)

DanTZler



109-1

The State of Mississippi
Jackson County

Know all men that
we William Griffis & Mary Griffis his wife
for and in Consideration of the Sum of
four Thousand Dollars to us in hand paid by
Lorenzo Polly Dantzler have given granted
bargained sold aliened and conveyed and by
these presents do give bargain sell, alien and
Convey unto the said Lorenzo Polly Dantzler
the Certain tracts or parcels of Lands lying
and being Situate in the State and County
aforesaid, and described as follows, to wit;
An undivided one Sixth interest in and to
A tract or parcel of land bounded by a line
Commencing at a lake Commonly Called Pascagoula
Lake At a small Cypress tree marked three X thence
Running West Nine Chains to a black Gum tree
Marked X thence South twenty degrees west
thirteen Chains to a Set post, thence South two
and one fourth degrees East forty two Chains
and eighty links to Lands now or lately owned
by John McInnis, thence along the line of
said McInnis land to land now owned
by William Griffis, thence along the line
of William Griffis land to Pascagoula river
thence up said river to Dog River thence along
Dog River to the place of beginning, being two
lots of Lands Containing about Eighty acres
and being the Lands upon which the Moss Point
Mills are situated, and also an undivided one
sixth interest in and to a certain tract or parcel
of land described as follows: to Sections

Dantzler

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

Nos 23 & 26 of township No 7 South of Range No 6 West and more particularly described as as Lot No 3 on the Map of divisions of the real Estate of the late Simon Cumbest deceased, made on the 1st day of October A D 1836 by James F Bradford, Daniel Pickett & Joseph H Bearden Commissioners Which said division and Map are duly recorded on pages 49 & 50 of BOOK C Record of Wills &c in the Clerks Office of the Probate Court of said Jackson County, bounded on the North by the Lake known as Bearden Lake, East by a lot of land allotted to S Cumbest, South by Chas Ellys Confirmation, and West by lot No 4 allotted to John Cumbest being that portion of the Simon Cumbest Confirmation allotted to Sarah Fairbanks as one of the heirs of said Estate And also the following tracts or parcels of land covered by water to wit the South half of lot No two (2) and lot No four (4) of Section No 28 in County three of township No Seven (7) South of Range No Six (6) West, being Swamp and overflowed land in Jackson County Mississippi Containing Ninety (90) acres more or less

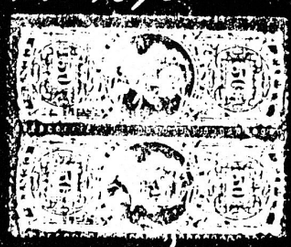
To have and to hold an undivided one Sixth interest in and to the above described premises And the tenements hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging, particularly the Mills Machinery fixtures and tools & stock thereunto belonging unto the said Lorenzo Nolley Dantzler his heirs and assigns forever And I the said William Griffin for myself my heirs, executors and administrators do covenant and agree to and with the said Lorenzo N Dantzler his heirs and assigns That I have good and lawful right and

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

109-3

title to Sell and Convey the undivided one Sixth interest of the premises aforesaid and for myself my heirs executors and administrators do and will forever Warrant & defend the right and title in and to the undivided one Sixth of the above described premises unto the said Lorenzo Nelly Dantzler his heirs and assigns forever

In Witness Whereof we have hereunto Set our hands & Seals this the 28th day of January A.D. 1870



W.M. Griffin
Mary Griffin
her mark

The State of Mississippi
Jackson County

Before me a Justice of the Peace for said County, personally appeared, William Griffin and Mary Griffin his wife, who severally acknowledged that they Signed Sealed and delivered the foregoing instrument as their act and deed, and the said Mary Griffin on a private examination apart from her said husband, acknowledged that She Signed Sealed and delivered the Same as her voluntary act & deed freely without any fear or Compulsion of her said husband

In Witness Whereof I have hereunto Set My hand and Seal this the 27th day of ~~February~~ ~~A.D.~~ ~~1870~~ February A.D. 1871

L.H. Hood
Justice of the Peace

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

154

The State of Mississippi }
Jackson County } I Cashmus H. Alley, Clerk of the Chancery Court of said County, do certify that the within deed was filed in my office for record on the First day of November A.D. 1872 at 9 o'clock A.M. and was duly recorded this day in Record of deeds Book D Page 684-686.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 2nd day of November A.D. 1872

C. H. Alley Clerk



H. Griffin & Bro.
Deed To
Lovenzo N. Dantzler

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

W GRIFFIN & WIFE
Deed To
Lorenzo N. Dantzler

The State of Mississippi)
Jackson County)

Know all men that we William Griffin & Mary Griffin, his wife for and in consideration of the Sum of Four Thousand Dollars to us in hand paid by Lorenzo Nolly Dantzler have given granted bargained sold aliened and conveyed and by these presents do give bargain sell, alien and Convey unto the said Lorenzo Nolly Dantzler the certain tracts or parcels of lands lying and being situate in the State and County aforsaid, and discribed as follows, towit:
An undivided one Sixth interest in and to a tract or parcel of land bounded by a line commencing at a lake Commonly Called Beardslee Lake at a Small Cypress tree marked thus / thence running west nine chains to a black Gum tree marked / thence South twenty degrees west thirteen Chains to a Set post, thence South two and one fourth degrees East forty two Chains and eighty links to lands now or lately owned by John McInnis, thence along the line of said McInnis land to land now owned by William Griffin, thence along the line of William Griffin land to Pascagoula river thence up said river to Dog River thence along Dog River to the place of beginning, being two lots of lands containing about Eighty acres and being the lands upon which the Moss Point Mills are situated, and also an undivided one Sixth interest in and to a certain tract or parcel of land described as follows: In Sections Nos 23 & 26 of township No 7 South of Range No 6 West and more particularly described as as lot No 3 on the map of divisions of the real Estate of the late Simon Cumbest deceased, made on the 4th day of October AD 1836 by James F Bradford, Daniel Picket & Joseph H Bearaslee Commissioners Which Said division and map are duly recorded on pages 49 & 50 of Book C Record of Wills &c in the Clerks offide of the Probate Court of said Jackson County, bounded on the north by the lake known as Beardslees lake, East by a lot of land allotted to S H Cumbest, South by Chas Ellys Confirmation, and west by lot No 4 allotted to John Cumbest being that portion of the Simon Cumbest Confirmation allotted to Sarah Fairbanks as one of the heirs of Said Estate and also the following tracts or parcels of land covered by water, to wit the South half of lot No two (2) and lot No four (4) of Section No (23) twenty three of township No Seven (7) South of Range No Six (6) West, being Swamp and overflowed land in Jackson County Mississippi containing ninety (90) acres more or less
To have and to hold an undivided one Sixth interest in and to the above described premises and the tenements hereditaments and appertinances thereto belonging, particularly the mills machinery fixtures and tools & stock thereunto belonging unto the Said Lorenzo Nolly Dantzler his heirs and assignes forever And I the said William Griffin for myself my heirs, executors and administrators do covenant and agree to and with the said Lorenzo N Dantzler his heirs and assigns that I have good and lawful right and title to sell and convey the undivided one Sixth interest of the premises aforsaid and for myself my heirs executors and administrators do and will forever warrant & defent the right and title in and to the undivided one Sixth of the above described premises unto the said Lorenzo Nolly Dantzler his heirs and assignes forever.
In witness whereof we have here unto set our hands & Seals this the 28th day of January AD 1870.

Wm Griffin (Seal)
Her
Mary X Griffin (Seal)
Mark

($1.00 Revenue stamps cancelled)

The State of Mississippi)
Jackson County)

Before me a Justice of the Peace for said County, personally appeared, William Griffin and Mary Griffin his wife, who severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing instrument as their act and deed, and the said Mary Griffin on a private examination, apart from her said husband, acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same as her voluntary act and deed freely without any fear or compulsion of her said husband
In witness whereof I have here unto set my hand and seal this the 27th day of February AD 1871

O. W. Wood (Seal)
Justice of the Peace

The State of Mississippi)
Jackson County)
I Cadmus H Alley, Clerk of the Chancery Court of said County, do certify that the within deed was filed in my office for record on the First day of November A.D.1872 at 9 oclock AM and was duly recorded this day in Record of Deeds Book D pages 684-686. Given under my hand and seal of office this 2nd day of November A.D. 1872.
(SEAL)
C. H. Alley Clerk

(4 - 50¢ Revenue stamps attached)

FILED FOR RECORD AT 10:30 O'CLOCK A M. AUG 11 1960 RECORDED AUG 11 1960
FEE: $1.00

WILBUR G. DEES, CLERK

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

Dantzler

The Orangeburgh German-Swiss Newsletter

Orangeburgh German-Swiss Genealogical Society

Founded 1981 · Searching · Sharing · Publishing · Resources · Fellowship

Beverly Shuler, Editor ISSN 1059-0064 | December 1997 | Volume 7, Number 1

BOARD MAKES EXCITING PLANS

PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE

First, let me thank the nominating committee and the Society for proposing and approving me as your president for this year. My grandmother, Julia Eugenia Dantzler (Kelly) from Orangeburg, would be very proud if she were still alive. I'm told I'm the first president ever not from South Carolina, but I'm about as close as I can get, less than four miles from the Georgia-South Carolina border, and owning a piece of a little island nestled right up against the boundary line. I feel even closer now.

We're getting good feedback from Oktoberfest. More than a hundred people attended — more than ever before. The questions and problems raised at the family tables, as well as internet and mail enquiries, have given us a feel for the sort of help and information members (and prospective members) hope we may be able to provide. Among our goals for the coming years are to:

- Identify the Orangeburgh German-Swiss families with interested descendants.
- Update our listings of members interested in each family, including those who may serve as collection-points or clearing-houses for information on particular families.
- Further sorting, filing, organizing and cataloging of works and papers already owned by the Society.
- Solicitation and collection of additional published or unpublished works and other sources for the archives of the Society.
- Create data-sheets showing basic information on each fam-

(Continued on page 8)



"Glory to the newborn King!"

Inside This Issue

President's Message	1
New Members	1
About Our Society	2
Early Dantzler History	3
Family Roots-Queries	4
Old News is New	5
Executive Board Minutes	6,7
Evidence!, Book Review	8
Migrations Map	12-13
Courthouse Records	18-23
Publications List	24

Welcome New Members

Mr. and Mrs. Kent Ball #836
(Cora Ball)
819 Briarwood Road
Greenwood, SC 29646

Dr. Walter E. Sistrunk #837
110 McDonnell St.
Okolona, MS 38860

Mr. Patrick Coxe #838
218 Cypress Lane
Bennettsville, SC 29512-2730

Dr. Robert W. Crapps #839
Box 31106
Greenville, SC 29608

Yvonne A. Newsome #840
426 Old Nail Road
Jackson, SC 29831

Dewey G. Snyder #841
May Snyder
73 Flanders Drakestown Rd.
Flanders, NJ 07836

Jacqueline H. Wright #842
22294 City Center Dr.ive #5302
Hayward, CA 94541

Gurdon W. Counts #843
2996 N. Main Street
Kennesaw, GA 30144

Gregory W. Hatcher #844
9792 Fred Clayton Rd.
Lauderdale, MS 39335

(Continued on page 7)

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

A NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF EARLY DANTZLER HISTORY

by

Julian Dantzler Kelly, Jr.

The surname "Denzler" and its other variations in phonetic spelling apparently originated in what is now northeastern Switzerland. The name "Denzler" apparently arose from leadership or participation in the medieval folk-dances which were an important part of European culture. By the mid-1400s there were records of the Denzler family in the village of Nänikon just north of Greiffensee, a lake east-southeast of the city of Zürich, in the canton of Zürich. The Denzler family apparently remained prominent in the affairs of Nänikon through the centuries, and some members moved to nearby villages.

The earliest known direct Denzler ancestors of the families who emigrated to South Carolina and Georgia lived in the little village of Hermikon, about three miles from Nänikon. Thomas Denzler and his wife Elsbetha Winkler, both born about 1590, had a family consisting of seven daughters and then one son. Their youngest child, Heinrich Denzler, was born in 1632. The father, Thomas, died when Heinrich was very young. Heinrich married Regula Bachofner by 1659 and they had at least five children, including three sons.

In 1697 Heinrich Denzler of Hermikon purchased a farm in the village of First, a little hamlet located on a gentle hilltop about six miles northeast of Hermikon. He moved to First with his family, which included his three young adult sons, Jacob (born in 1670), Hans Jacob (born in 1674) and Heinrich (born in 1678). The elder Heinrich died on 5 May 1700. Young Heinrich on 10 January 1699 married Barbara Brüngger of First, who had been baptized 1 January 1671. Barbara's ancestry can be traced in the records of Illnau and adjacent parishes to the families of Brüngger of Agasul, Stephan of Moosburg, Win(c)kler of Theilingen, Riesh of Kloten, Moroff (Morff) of (Fehr)altdorf, Brüngger of Billikon, Städeli of Nürensdorf, and Rudiman. In most instances, these lines of family descent can be followed back to the late 1500s.

Heinrich Denzler and his wife Barbara had eleven children whose baptisms are recorded, four of whom died in early childhood. Their first son was Conrad, who was baptized 4 March 1703, and their second was Hans Ulrich, baptized 3 August 1704. These two sons were the brothers who, with their families, emigrated to Georgia and South Carolina respectively.

Conrad Denzler married, on 8 June 1723, Anna Wezstein (Wetzstein) of Kemleten, who bore him seven children baptized in Illnau Parish. Of these, five survived to leave Switzerland with their parents in 1737, in the company of Hans Wezstein and his wife Anna Frauenfelder with their children. Hans Wezstein and his family made their way to Orangeburg, South Carolina, but Conrad Denzler and his family arrived in Savannah, Georgia, on 20 December 1737, and eventually were given land in late 1742 in the settlement of Vernonburg (White Bluff) near Savannah. Conrad died in 1749, leaving a widow and children.

Hans Ulrich Denzler, the younger brother of Conrad and the second son of Heinrich Denzler and Barbara Brüngger, on 6 April 1728 married Margreth (Margaret) Frauenfelder of Würglen, a sister of Anna Frauenfelder mentioned above. Margaret and Anna were daughters of Matthias Frauenfelder, who was born in 1666 and married Barbara Wuhrmann of Hegi in 1693. Matthias was the son of Matthias Frauenfelder of Henggart, who married Barbara Knöpfli in 1649.

Of the 13 children born to Hans Ulrich Denzler and Margaret Frauenfelder, six sons are known to have come with them to the Orangeburgh area:

Hans Ulrich Denzler (II) (baptised 30 Jan 1729)

Hans Heinrich (John Henry) Denzler (bapt. 26 November 1730)

Heinrich (Henry) Denzler (bapt. 3 December 1732)

Ottmar Denzler (bapt. 29 October 1734)

Hans (John) Denzler (bapt. 6 September 1739)

Hans Jacob (Jacob) Denzler (bapt. 20 June 1745)

Hans Ulrich Denzler and his family left Switzerland after 23 December 1749, when Hans Ulrich sold his land to his brother Heinrich. They arrived in the Orangeburg area of South Carolina by Whitsunday, 3 June 1750, when John Dentzler, Henry Dentzler, and Anna Barbara, wife of Henry Dentzler, were listed among 20 "new Communicants" received into the Orangeburg Church. "John" was probably Hans Ulrich Denzler, and "Henry" was probably Hans Heinrich Denzler.

In the Georgia branch of the family, the name Denzler came to be spelled "Densler". Henry Densler and his children remained in Georgia, and should not be confused with those of similar names in South Carolina.

On 29 August 1750, both Hans Ulrich Denzler (Sr.) and his eldest son, Hans Ulrich (Jr.), were given warrants for land grants near or about Saxe-Gotha. Hans Ulrich ((Sr.) was authorized 400 acres of land, indicating that he had eight persons in his family, including himself. Hans Ulrich Denzler (Jr.) was to receive 100 acres, indicating that his immediate family included two persons, presumably himself and his wife, with no children.

Rather than accepting a land grant in Saxe-Gotha, Hans Ulrich Denzler went to the Orangeburg area, observed some land in the area known as Four Hole

(Continued on page 6)

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

(Continued from page 4)
obsolete, and are working on another one. BSS

SCHULAR/LAWRENCE
Saw your address in the Deed Mapper Research Directory. My 3ggrandmother was a Mary SCHULAR who married Rev. Nathaniel LAWRENCE ca 1790-1810. His other wife was named Mary ANDREWS. Don't know which came first. Thanks.
David Lawrence
New Orleans, LA
<davidl@communique.net>
http://home.communique.net/~david/geneal/dwl_ged.htm
Hope I can get David and Mrs. Betty Burkett together. They are relatives.BSS

JACOB ISLER HOME LOCATION
I would like to find the exact location of my ancestor, Jacob ISLER's property near Orangeburg, SC. I recently saw an 1825 map of Orangeburgh District and it indicated the approximate location of the property. It was shown as south of Orangeburgh within the limits of the North Fork of the Edisto River on the east and the Cannon's Bridge Road (Co. Road #49) on the west. The north and south limits were the Cooper Swamp and the South Fork of the Edisto, respectively. The original bounty grant stated one hundred acres situate in the Fork of Edisto River in Colleton County bounding to the northeast on the north fork of said river, to the southeast on land of John ENABNET and vacant land. Does anyone know exactly where this property is or who the present owner is? I would like to determine if the grave is on the property.
Richard Byrd
<r-j.byrd@ix.netcom.com

OTT/SHULER
Rachel P. SHULER b. 1/6/1853 d. 12/15/1928 married Jacob Lewis Getty OTT at Orangeburg, SC. She died and was buried at Cow Castle near Bowman. In tracing her, I now have records of about 75 Shuler individuals. I also have tracked my OTT family back to 1398 in Zurich, Switzerland, and am adding to that all the time. I also trace the MANZ-McMILLAN name as my mother was Hazel Olga McMILLAN OTT LIVINGSTON. My father was Emerald OTT. d. 12/28/78, buried Myrtle Beach Memorial Cemetery. Do you know anyone who has records on the LIVINGSTON-WEST family? Thank you.
Leo OTT
<leott@inreach.com>
Mr. Ott did not say where he now lives, these are from the Orangeburgh group on the Internet.BSS

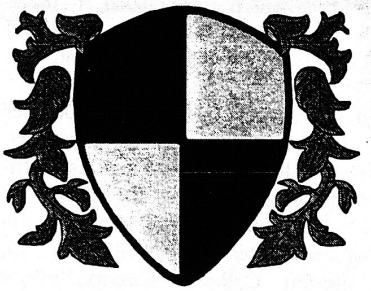
OOPS!

Let me apologize for leaving out one of John Nicholas Shuler's children in the last issue of OGSN. I was in a mighty hurry, and did not check my memory with Giessendanner's record, a very bad mistake for one of my age!

Theresa and Gene are keeping me straight and honest, however:

(278.) On Sunday June 1st. [1755?BSS] in Ditto [Orangeburgh Church]. Catharina. Daughter of John,,Nicholas & Verena Shuler: born May 8th. 1755. Suscept. Henry Rickenbacher, Catharina, wife of George Hessy, & Mary, wife of Francis KOONEN. [Catharina Hessy was the daughter of Hans George Shuler and Ann Margaret.]

I have never researched the John Nicholas Shuler family. When doing "our Shulers", however, we found no record of any of his children having reached maturity except John Henry Shuler and Mary Shuler Winningham. Did Rachel SHULER HORGER belong to him or to George? Does anyone else have information on any of the other children? BSS.



OLD NEWS IS NEW NEWS

WESTBURY FAMILY

(From Sybile M. Pierce using family history from Eleanor Virginia "Nell" McMillan Pate)

William WESTBURY was of English descent and his wife, Elizabeth NOBLE of Scottish descent. Their children:
i. James Alfred Westbury m. Elizabeth Matilda RUSH.
ii. Judge William Westbury, Dorchester Co. died a bachelor.
iii. Elizabeth Westbury m. Richmond ACKERMAN.
iv. Jonathan Westbury m. Mrs. Annie BYRD CANADY.
v. John Westbury m. Levica (Birth Name Unknown.)
vi. Thomas Westbury m. Elizabeth BELL.
vii. Lewis Myers Westbury m. Margaret BYRD.

James Alfred WESTBURY was born 7 Mar. 1812, in Orangeburgh Dist., died 7 Feb. 1880, Orangeburg Co., SC. He is buried at 1st. Bethlehem Meth. Ch. Cemetery, Orangeburg Co.

His wife, Elizabeth Matilda RUSH, b. 10 Dec. 1816 in SC, was the daughter of John RUSH (1791-1853) and his

(Continued on page 8)

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

NEW MEMBERS

(Continued from page 1)

Edward Victor Fenton, III #845
656 Boulevard NE
Orangeburg, SC 29115

Miriam B. Smith #846
202 Oak Street
St. Matthews, SC 29135

Mr. and Mrs. Steven C. Hairfield #847
(Virginia Hairfield)
1078 Stonehenge Drive
Hanahan, SC 29406-2416

Mr. and Mrs. Joe L. Jones #848
(Joy Jones)
P.O. Box 1513
Orangeburg, SC 29116

Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Peale #849
43 South Battery
Charleston, SC 29401

Lee A. Riggenbach #850
5854 S.W. 31 Street
Miami, Fl 33155-4016

Thomas R. Kinnebrew #851
2178 Lakeside Drive, E.
Fernandina Beach, FL 32034

Jerry E. Sistrunk #852
P.O. Box 1655
Warner Robins, GA 31099

Lawrence H. Ulmer #853
2917 Woodway Lane
Columbia, SC 29223

Ruth Eckman Barr #854
200 W. St. John's Ave.
Austin, TX 78752

Linda Woosley Baughn #855
9940 Nita Ave.
Chatsworth, CA 91311

Joni M. Jackson #856
967 Woodbourne Dr., SW
Atlanta, GA 30310

EXECUTIVE BOARD MINUTES
November 13, 1997

The Executive Board Meeting was held on November 13, 1997. at the First Southern Methodist Church in Orangeburg. Members present were President Julian Dantzler Kelly, M.D.; Vice President, Beverly S. Shuler; Executive Secretary, Josephine Shuler; Recording Secretary, Mary Anne Lilienthal; Treasurer, Janice Rickenbaker; Genealogist, Gene Jeffries: Associate Editors, Alfred Gramling, Harry Ulmer and James Gressette; and immediate Past President, Harold Syfrett.

In the first order of business, the Board agreed to set the date for Oktoberfest XVIII on October 9th. and 10th., 1998, at the First Baptist Family Life Center.

A critique of the recent Oktoberfest meeting was held. The Board felt that the family table discussions were a great success, and will be done again next year with more tables in the gym. We will entertain suggestions during the year for this event.

Our new President expressed his hopes and ideas for the society to set in motion for this year. He mentioned providing help for those who wish to determine eligibility for joining various patriotic and historical organizations such as DAR, UDC, Daughters of 1812, Colonial Dames, etc.

The Treasurer reported a bank balance of $2,823.83. Total cash assets $14,718.68.

Beverly Shuler, Editor of our newsletter, expressed the need for help. She would like to have a successor. We also discussed the need for more articles to be submitted by members.

After a lengthy discussion of goals, Harold Syfrett moved that the Society establish a Development Fund to provide physical facilities, a building and archives materials for OGSGS. The motion was seconded by Josephine Shuler and passed unanimously. We will solicit capital gifts, bequests, etc., toward this fund as well as shelves, files, equipment and materials for our Archives.

Gene Jeffries suggested and Beverly Shuler moved to buy for our Library, *Swiss Surnames: A Complete Register,* the English version of *Familienamenbuch der Schweiz* (3 Vol. @ $149.50) which gives 48,500 surnames, giving the locale of each. The motion was seconded and passed.

Harold Syfrett also moved that a letter be inserted in our December issue re members who have not sent in dues, mentioning that the mailing list will be purged in June. The motion was seconded by Mary Anne Lilienthal and passed.

Although we are delighted to have so many new members; we have not forgotten our long-term members, and hope they are not forgetting us. If we continue to send them newsletters, they must be current members. Dues were, of course, due and payable at Oktoberfest.

It was agreed to attempt to organize local groups in both Orangeburg and the Charleston area to assist with committee work such as local arrangements and the publication of the OGSN. The next meeting of the full Executive Board will be February 3rd. in Orangeburg.

Respectfully Submitted,
Mary Anne Lilienthal, Secretary

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History



Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

BOOK REVIEW
EVIDENCE!

My best genealogical Christmas present this year is a new book by one of the leading genealogists of our times, Elizabeth Shown Mills, CG, CGL, FASG, FNGS. It is entitled, *Evidence! Citation & Analysis for the Family Historian,* published by Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, MD, in 1997.

Mills has said in her foreword that she intends it to become the successor to *Cite Your Sources* by Richard Lackey which was published in 1980.

Evidence! is arranged in a most readable form, Part One gives first the fundamentals of citation that so many of our OGS-GS members have been asking for; then, second, teaches the fundamentals of analyzing the evidence we have gathered.

Part Two presents "citation formats" in chart form which we may follow to cite every kind of source we have found when writing an article or a book on our ancestors..

The appendixes give samples of correctly documented family group sheets and ancestor charts. A third appendix gives us guidelines for citing credentials.

A bibliography which is both the bibliography for the book and a guideline for how to do our bibliographies rounds out this amazingly short, but thorough, book. It is followed by the index, of course.

Santa, I would appreciate it if you would bring every one of the OGS-GS members a copy for Christmas, for not only does *Evidence!* give excellent examples to use as guidelines for giving sources and credits, it also teaches us just what comprises a reliable piece of evidence, how many pieces we need before we can establish a line, and how to include them in our manuscripts properly and usefully for the reader and researcher. $16.95 plus mailing costs.

Beverly Shuler, CG

MIGRATIONS TO AND FROM ORANGEBURGH
by Beverly Shuler

On the following three pages, with the cooperation of the National Genealogical Society, we have reproduced the Marcus Winfield Lewis map of migrations in the Eastern part of the United States and the many established trails our ancestors followed to move from place to place. Like the map of Amelia Township, Mr. Lewis found that his map had been reproduced and sold by others before he could even market it. At any rate, it now has been reproduced so many times by so many different individuals and companies, that it apparently has no copyright. Thank you, NGS.

When, in 1730, Gov. Robert Johnson initiated his township plan for South Carolina, the law of strictly Anglican South Carolina decreed that all immigrants who came under this scheme must be *poor, protestant and foreign* to qualify for the bounty inducements.

At the same time, a large number of German-speaking people were moving around Europe in an effort to leave. These were from a small area of Germany, the Pfalz or Rhenish Palatinate. They were called Palatines.

The passage to Charles Town, SC, cost 6 pistoles in gold per head. The immigrant could pay this, if possible; could indenture themselves, their wives and children for a term of three to seven years to pay; or pay only one pistole and be carried on to Philadelphia. Of the original 250 Swiss settlers, 220 could pay their taxes in Switzerland and their passage in America. The discrepancy in numbers may indicate that possibly some of that thirty had died or had not been able to pay for their passage. Unlike the Huguenots, their oaths of allegiance, signed before they left Charles Town have not been preserved.

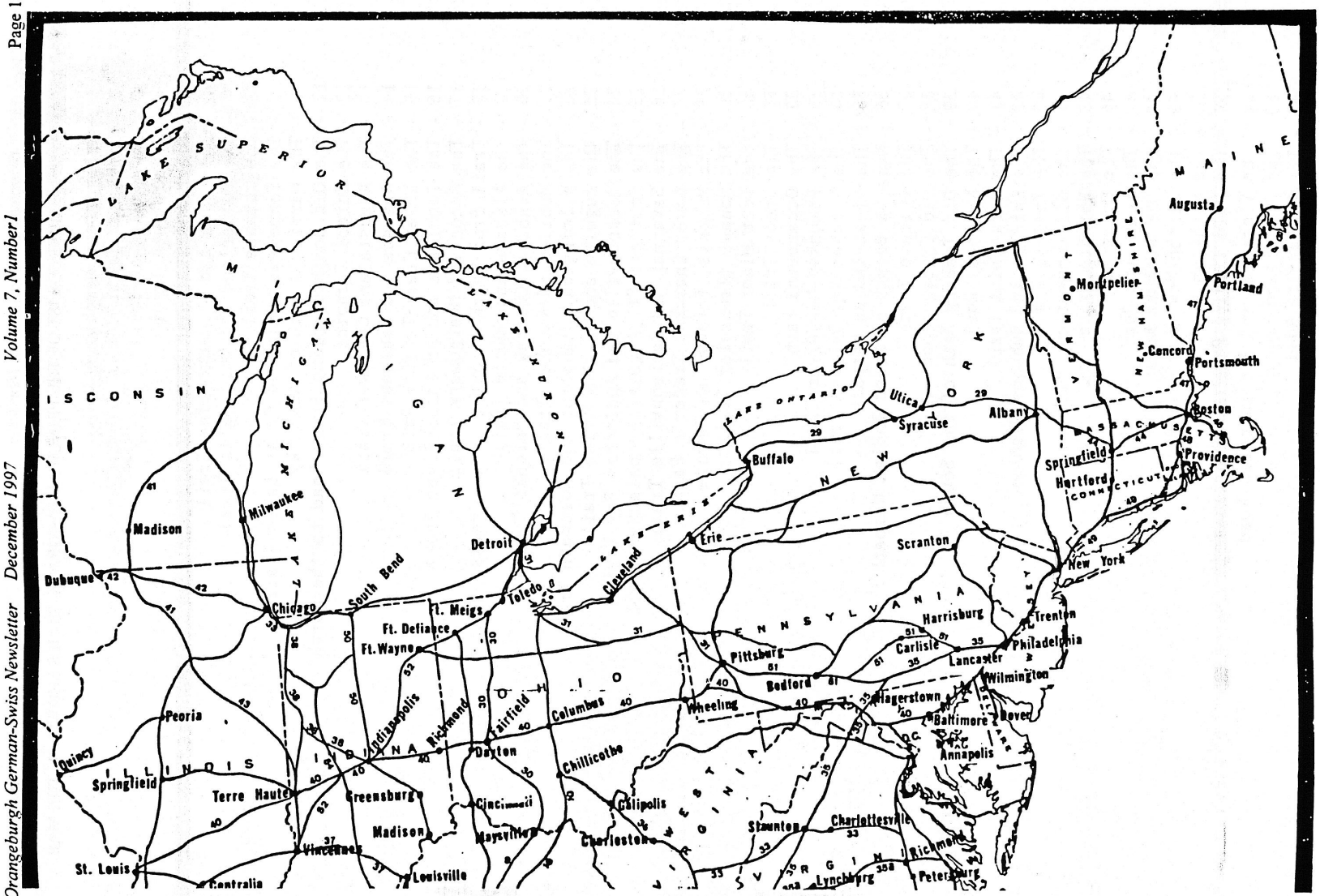
The original Germans who came on the Ship Oliver the next week were "mostly too poor to pay their passage." If you have, therefore, an ancestor among them, he probably had to serve as an overseer for some planter for a few years before getting his land just as the paying group did. It was exactly the same, just delayed. This was no disgrace. The reasons for immigration are usually economic, escaping bad situations at home, friends who are going, and religion - in that order. Now, set this second one in its proper perspective and see which you would like to claim. And, remember, if they were so well off at home, why did they choose to leave? And aren't we glad they did?

As early as 1753, men from Orangeburgh were recruited by Capt. Jacob Bowman to go just across the North Carolina border and register to fight in the French and Indian War. Records exist of the service of these men at the Salley Archives and at the S. C. Archives. Even before this, some of our people had gone on the trails shown on the next page on trading expeditions with Indian traders. The trading path from Charles Town to New Orleans is said to have been used as early as 1703.

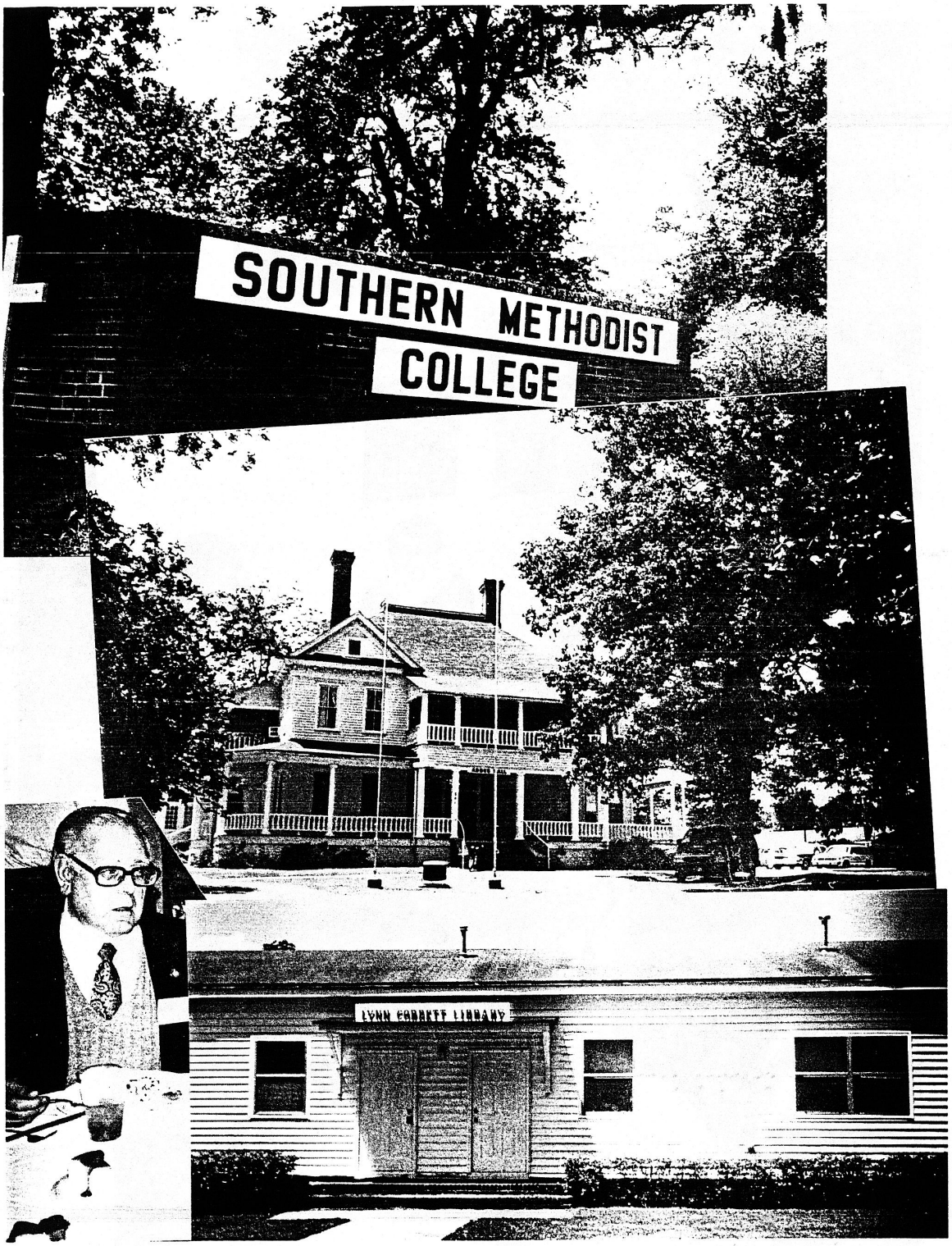
It is known from letters that Joel Shuler and his family went in covered wagons up #11, through Cumberland Gap, stayed awhile, went across #53 and down #45 on the Natchez Trace, in the 1830's.

The Diary of David Gavin laboriously lists every land mark and village he passed going from St. George, SC, at a much later date, the 1840's when he followed the railroads and creekbeds on horseback through Hancock Co., GA, then almost straight across to where the main line of the Southern Railway was through Newnan, La Grange, across the Chattahoochee to Opelika, Alabama, and thence more or less straight across Alabama to Autauga Co., then down the Tombigbee River and down to his cousins, the Sistrunks and John Lewis Dantzler around Mobile.

"Georgia Fever" has not been touched upon in this introduction to migrations, but, if the feedback is good, I have enough on this for several more issues. EDITOR.


LAKE SUPERIOR
MICHIGAN
LAKE HURON
LAKE ONTARIO
LAKE ERIE
ISCONSIN
ILLINOIS
INDIANA
OHIO
NEW YORK
PENNSYLVANIA
WEST VIRGINIA
VIRGINIA
MAINE
VERMONT
NEW HAMPSHIRE
MASSACHUSETTS
CONNECTICUT
Madison
Milwaukee
Dubuque
Chicago
South Bend
Detroit
Toledo
Cleveland
Buffalo
Erie
Utica
Syracuse
Albany
Scranton
New York
Augusta
Portland
Montpelier
Concord
Portsmouth
Boston
Springfield
Providence
Hartford
Harrisburg
Trenton
Philadelphia
Carlisle
Lancaster
Pittsburg
Bedford
Wilmington
Hagerstown
Baltimore
Annapolis
Dover
Wheeling
Peoria
Quincy
Springfield
Terre Haute
Greensburg
Indianapolis
Richmond
Fairfield
Dayton
Columbus
Chillicothe
Cincinnati
Madison
Maysville
Gallipolis
Charleston
Staunton
Charlottesville
Richmond
Lynchburg
Petersburg
Vincennes
St. Louis
Centralia
Louisville
Ft. Meigs
Ft. Defiance
Ft. Wayne

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History



Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

(Continued from page 6)

Oktoberfest pending availability of the Family Life Center for the meeting facility, the final decision to be made by the incoming administration as soon as possible. On the second item, the Committee voted to establish such a fund within the treasury of the Society to which contributions could be made and to which present resources of the Society could be later allocated.

The meeting adjourned at 9:45 P.M.

Josephine F. Shuler
Secretary Pro Tem

JOSEPHINE SHULER NAMED EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

As his first executive act in office, President Julian D. Kelly changed the title of Mrs. Josephine Freeland Shuler from corresponding secretary to Executive Secretary. This is an appointive office, and as we all know, Josephine Shuler does much more than correspond with those who need help from the Society. She has a very big and detailed position which includes the mail box, answering requests for our publications, mailing them, keeping track of all mail and publications, and is not limited to only these functions.

LOCAL GROUPS TO BE ORGANIZED

As soon as possible after the first of the year, Harold Syfrett or Beverly Shuler will announce to all OGS-GS members in the greater Charleston are that we are going to hold an organizational meeting.

This will not be a separate organization, but is planned as a semi-annual group get-together to work toward local projects. The first local project will be to train those who would like to work on the Newsletter. There needs to be some continuity in this publication, in case Beverly is unable to continue as editor, or in case something happens during the course of publishing which would require another person to take over.

NEWS FROM OUR PAST PRESIDENT
BY HAROLD SYFRETT

TO GOD BE THE GLORY

I am up and walking again today! Last Monday morning I checked into the hospital for the repair of a "double hiatal hernia" with the hope that it would be without incision and I would be home in two days.

The surgery resulted in an incision from my chest bone to my "belly button". My surgeon reported "the largest hernia I've ever seen;" the stomach is one-third smaller, and the esophagus is smaller. I was scheduled to go from the recovery room to fifth floor, but the surgeon wanted me in the "holding area" on the seventh floor. There was no room; so I had to wait until one was available. I finally got into a room by 5:15 P.M.

The care (which included my nurse daughter, Lou) was excellent; so I was moving and walking by Tuesday night. Wednesday night, I was moved again, two doors down so ladies could occupy our room. Thursday morning the surgeon and the cardiologist agreed that I could be released the next day; meanwhile, on *that* day I could free up my bed for a more critical patient by moving again - to the fifth floor. About 1:00 P.M. they said they had a room that was being cleaned, but it was 6:00 P.M. before I went to the fifth floor. Friday morning the surgeon released me with all kinds of instructions which included seeing him in five or six days to have my thirty-six staples removed.

This calls for a change in my lifestyle. A strict diet has been instituted, avoiding chocolate, coffee, caffeine, etc. I have to eat more slowly, eat smaller meals, but more of them, and rest after every meal. A restriction in activity has also been given: right now, no lifting, pushing or pulling. Can you imagine my reaction to that?

BUT, I will see you around.

BEVERLY SHULER'S MOTHER DIES

The OGSG S expresses deepest sympathy to Beverly Shuler, Founder, First President, Vice President and Editor, on the death of her mother at Beverly's home in Mt. Pleasant on Saturday morning, December 6. Her mother, Lena Andrews Sloan, had celebrated her 99th. birthday two months earlier.

On behalf of our Executive Committee, I am writing this to assure Beverly of our prayers and concerns and to let you know that, if your newsletter is late, there is a reason. The attached obituary gives the outline of Mrs. Sloan's very "colorful" and productive life. Her active life gives us some insight into why Beverly is so productive. To Beverly, we want you to know that many of our members are with you in thought as you experience this bereavement. May God fill up the empty times and spaces you will have in the future.

Harold Syfrett, Past President

SLOAN- Entered into eternal rest on Saturday morning, December 6, 1997, Lena Andrews Sloan, 99, of Clemson, SC. Mrs. Sloan was born October 7, 1898, in Opelika, Alabama. She married A. Hoke Sloan of Clemson, SC, in 1917. Funeral services were graveside at Cemetery Hill in Clemson on Tuesday, December 9, 1997 at 11:00 A.M. She was a member of Holy Trinity Episcopal Church, Clemson, the United Daughters of the Confederacy and The Huguenot Society of Charleston. She was also a charter member of Clemson Little Theatre, a life member (57 years) of IPTAY, a supporter of the Clemson Loyalty Fund, and the Littlejohn Center.

While living in Charleston as a bride during World War I, she marched for Women's Suffrage and played the piano for dancing classes at Ashley Hall. When the couple moved to Clemson, her employment was to play the piano for the silent movies.

She is survived by her daughter, Mrs. J.O. Shuler, grandchildren, Mrs. Mitzi Wright, Mr. Bryan Shuler, and Mr. Hoke Shuler all of Mt. Pleasant, Dean Joy Smith of Clemson University, and eight great granddaughters.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

Salley, Anna R.	Fordham M. & W. B. Salley, Jr.	Exors.	175 - 24
Salley, Ben	Frances Salley	Admx.	179 - 14
Salley, Hannah J.	Lottie L. Salley	Extrx.	182 - 20
Salley, Ben & Bertha	Frances Salley	Gdn.	184 - 23
Sanford, Owen O.	Mary Ann Sanford	Admx.	185 - 3
Salley, W. B.	F. M. Salley, W. B. Salley, Jr.	Exors.	186 - 29
Salley, Louise K.	P. R. Keels & D. D. Salley	Exors.	187 - 6
Sanford, Sylvanus	Ada E. Sanford	Extrx.	188 - 18
Sawyer, John Furman	Annie S. Jones	Admx.	192 - 5
Salley, Adelle	Eugene Salley	Gdn.	199 - 28
Salley, Norman E.	Edwina S. Salley	Admx.	203 - 26
Salley, Charlie W.	Charles D. Salley	Exor.	205 - 10
Salley, Julian A.	Julian M. Salley	Admr.	208 - 4
Salley, G. L.	J.S. & J. R. Salley	Exors.	208 - 16
Sain, W. M.	J. P. Doyle	Admr.	210 - 10
Sanders, David J.	S. Morgan	Exor.	212 - 5
Sanders, Mary	Carrie Johnson	Admx.	213 - 11
Salley, Mamie	C. D. Salley	Exor.	215 - 7
Salley, Alexander McQueen	A. S. Salley, Jr., Marion & Albert M. Salley	Exors.	215 - 17
Salley, Lizzie C.	J. Stokes Salley	Admr.	216 - 29
Sanford, James Monroe	L. Roy Sanford	Admr.	218 - 28
Sandle, Augie	Arthur Sandle	Admr.	219 - 1
Salley, Sallie M.	Marion Salley	Extrx.	222 - 7
Sanford, Mary A.	W. Stokes Sanford	Admr.	222 - 26
Sandle, Ossie Belle, Booker T.	Edisto National Bank	Gdn.	223 - 12
Salley, Edward Lawton	Sheldonia B. Salley	Extrx.	223 - 17
Salley, Kate Zeigler	James Raworth Salley	Exor.	225 - 15
Salley, G. Mackay	Mary C. Salley	Extrx.	228 - 5
Salley, D. D.	George B. Salley	Admr.	228 - 20
Salley, Mrs. Adele B.	Adele B. Salley, Edisto Nat. Bank & Mrs. Eugenie S. Gibble	Exors.	230 - 10
Sandel, Jacob W.	Carrie R. Sandel	Extrx.	239 - 13
Sandel, H. D., Jr.	Henry D. Sandel, Sr.	Gdn.	241 - 6
Sanders, Victoria	Luther Sanders,Jr., Ben McDonald	Admrs.	241 - 9
Sanford, James Monroe	L. Roy Sanford	Admr.	249 - 5
Salley, Lizzie A.	Julian M. Salley, Louisa Salley Rickenbaker	Exors.	251 - 1
Salley, Marion	George C.Mackay,Walter C.Herbert	Exors.	253 - 8
Sanders, Carrie E.	D. Fenton Sanders	Exor.	259 - 15
Sadler, W. C.	Clara H. Sadler	Admx.	264 - 18
Salley, Edward J.	Lizzie F. Salley	Admx.	264 - 23
Salley, R. J.	Esther W. Salley	Admx.	267 - 6
Sawyer, Drew Shelton	Gabriele S. Sawyer	Admx.	268 - 25
Sawyer, Max Manheim & Ronda Rosalyn	Gabriele S. Sawyer	Gdn.	272 - 3
Salley, Mary C.	G. Mackay & Laura E. Salley	Exors.	280 - 5
Salley, Adam L.	Maggie Wise	Extrx.	285 - 14
Salley, Thomas A.	Anna Virginia Salley	Extrx.	291 - 5
Salley, William B.	Marie S. Salley	Extrx.	293 - 6
Salley, Sheldonia	Marie D. Salley	Admx.	293 - 17
Sanford, Esther Garrick	Ruth Garrick Williams	Admx.	294 - 3
Scoville, Jane O.	Emily O. Wannamaker	Extrx.	105 - 15
Scoville, Warren N.	Edward N. Scoville & Emily O. Wannamaker	Exors.	157 - 15
Schyler, Mabel H.	William C. Wolfe	Gdn.	170 - 10

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

Shuler, O'Brian	Sam'l. Hutto, Jas.L. & A.E. Shuler	Exors.	20 - 9
Shuler, Adam	----	--	24 - 12
Shuler, Mary C. E.	Augustus Avinger	Gdn.	25 - 7
Shuler, J. W.	J.O.A. Holman	Trustee	--
Shuler, David	William M. Shuler	Exor.	31 - 1
Shuler, Rosa	William J. Strock	Gdn.	34 - 2
Shuler, Samuel D.	R. L. Shuler	Gdn.	34 - 6
Shuler, Samuel L.	D. Western Shuler	Admr.	38 - 2
Shuler, Laura	F. W. Shuler	Gdn.	39 - 14
Shuler, Mary M.	Calvin D. Hydrick	Gdn.	41 - 9
Shuler, Addie M.	James Martin	Gdn.	41 - 15
Shuler, Mary & Allen	John A. Shuler	Gdn.	42 - 12
Shuler, Allen D.	S. B. Bair	Admr.	44 - 4
Shuler, Lula	A. C. Dukes	Gdn.	44 - 6
Shirer, John M.	----	--	24 - 15
Shuler, Catherine	Irene E. Shuler	Admx.	44 - 8
Shuler, Regina S., Francis W.	Virginia K. Shuler	Gdn.	45 - 1
Shuler, William	J. W. & A. R. W. Shuler	Exors.	48 - 2
Shuler, Laura V.	D. D. Funchess	Gdn.	50 - 15
Shuler, Mary I.,James,Charles	C.M. & M.E. Richbourg	Gdn.	51 - 7
Shuler, Peter F.	L. H. & A. E. Shuler	Exors.	66 - 12
Shumaker, Patsy	Jane C. Hungerpiller	Admx.	70 - 2
Shingler, L.N. & M. H.	E. G. Shuler	Gdn.	45 - 13
Shingler, Simon	L. H. Wannamaker, CCP	Admr.	71 - 3
Shuler, Sidney	James B. Wiggins	Admr.	75 - 3
Shuler, Austin	Matilda Shuler, Laureance Shuler	Exors.	77 - 6
Sharp, S. B.	----	--	79 - 1
Shuler, Geo. L. V.	Thomas L. Hutto, Claude O. Shuler	Exors.	79 - 6
Shuler, T. Glenn	Rachel Shuler	Extrx.	79 - 12
Shoemaker, Ira T.	Elizabeth M. Shoemaker	Extrx.	80 - 1
Shirer, Lavinia J.	George S. Shirer	Admr.	91 - 11
Sheppard, Honor	Stella A. Sheppard	Admx.	91 - 14
Shuler, Isom W.	A. M. Bozard, J. T. Riley	Exors.	92 - 14
Shumaker, Albert A.	J. J. & A. L. Shumaker	Admrs.	93 - 13
Shirer, G.E., J.M., R.C.	George L. Shirer	Gdn.	94 - 5
Shuler, James D.	George G., Jacob P., James W. & Charlie A. Shuler	Exors.	95 - 14
Shuler, Julia E.	James W. Shuler	Gdn.	97 - 12
Shumaker, Elizabeth M.	W. M. Cauthen	Exor.	99 - 10
Shanahan, D. R.	D. B. Shanahan	Admr.	101 - 14
Shuler, Irene E.	Darling P. & Y. B. Shuler	Exors.	102 - 15
Shuler, A. R. W.	George W. Shuler	Exor.	105 - 6
Sheridan, Hugo G.	J. L. Sims	Admr.	107 - 9
Shirer, James H.	W. P. Shirer	Admr.	112 - 13
Shuler, Frances C.	Thomas I. Huffman, Henry D. Felkel	Exors.	113 - 13
Shuler, Henry D.	Lula C. Shuler	Admx.	116 - 1
Shuler, Marvis, et al	Canady F. Bozard	Gdn.	116 - 3
Shuler, Irvin L.	John C. Heaner,Ellison W. Brantley	Exors.	116 - 9
Shumaker, Morgan T.	Emanuel J. Rickenbaker	Admr.	125 - 19
Shirer, Madison H.	A. Augusta Shirer	Admx.	136 - 6
Shuler, Aris, Bennie, Dewey	S. A. Rourk	Gdn.	142 - 25
Shuler, Mamie E.	Sallie J. Shuler	Admx.	143 - 13
Shuler, Rhett L.	----	--	143 - 21
Shirer, Ellis W.	Rosa Shirer	Admx.	145 - 11
Shuler, Rebecca A.	John C.Heaner,Ellison W. Brantley	Exors.	146 - 23
Shuler, Carrie A.	G. W. Shuler	Admr.	147 - 10

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

Shuler, Sallie	J. L. Dantzler	Admr.	206 - 2
Shuler, Anna R.	Kirby A. Hipp, Edward T. Irick	Exors.	206 - 23
Shuler, David S.	Maceo Shuler	Admr.	207 - 30
Shumaker, A. L.	Ellen E. Shumaker	Admx.	209 - 9
Shuler, Caroline Amanda	Paul Brooks Myers	Exor.	209 - 27
Shuler, George W.	Edisto National Bank	Exor.	210 - 6
Shuler, J. W.	P. A. Shuler	Admr.	210 - 30
Shuler, Emanuel, Jr.	A. E. Bythewood	Gdn.	215 - 15
Shuler, Helen Stack	Harry S. Shuler	Admr.	218 - 4
Shuler, Elizabeth A.	S. L. Shuler, J. H. Jennings	Admrs.	218 - 21
Shuler, Frank Harlan & George Woodrow	Southern National Bank	Gdn.	219 - 9
Shumaker, George W.	Bettie G. Shumaker	Extrx.	219 - 18
Shuler, Thomas W.	John L. Wiggins	Admr.	219 - 22
Shuler, Lillian A.	John L. Wiggins	Admr.	220 - 5
Shuler, Lula C.	Eva Lee Shuler Zeigler	Admx.	220 - 24
Shuler, Hamilton O.	J. O. Shuler	Exor.	222 - 11
Shuler, Mattie H.	Nolan P. Shuler	Admr.	224 - 12
Shuler, Young Caldwell	L. Bertram & Hugh W. Shuler	Exors.	224 - 28
Shuler, Frank Harlan & George Woodrow	Edisto National Bank	Gdn.	225 - 24
Shuler, J. Willoughby	Victoria A. Shuler	Extrx.	227 - 24
Sharpe, John J.	Carrie Sharpe	Extrx.	230 - 22
Shuler, Maggie E.	Alma Kizer Shuler	Admx.	232 - 4
Shivers, Mary Elizabeth	Louis S. Jacobs	Gdn.	232 - 19
Shuler, M. G.	Mary Sevilla Shuler	Extrx.	232 - 25
Shuler, Claude O.	J. Ebbie & F. Lever Shuler	Exors.	235 - 20
Shuler, Samuel H.	Agnes F. Shuler	Gdn.	235 - 22
Shuler, George Woodrow	Farmers & Merchants Bank of Holly Hill, SC	Gdn.	238 - 10
Sharperson, Robert, Herbert	A. E. Bythewood	Gdn.	239 - 2
Shuler, Agnes F.	Thomas C. & Norton F. Shuler	Exors.	240 - 7
Shuler, Samuel H.	J. Ebbie Shuler	Gdn.	240 - 13
Sharp, Amanda	Hughey Sightler	Exor.	241 - 25
Shuler, J. Lawrence	J. Leroy Dukes,George W.Weathers	Exors.	243 - 2
Shuler, Peter F.	N. H. Funchess	Admr.	243 - 15
Shuler, J. C.	Rhett Shirer (Shuler?)	Admr.	244 - 13
Shuler, Maude E.	Robert M.Dantzler, Ruth Shuler	Exors.	245 - 2
Shuler, Luther F.	W. E. Shuler	Admr.	245 - 13
Sheriff, Betty Sue	Mattie White Sheriff	Gdn.	245 - 15
Sheriff, L. Doyle	Nora Sheriff	Admx.	246 - 9
Shuler, Washington	Rosella Shuler James	Extrx.	247 - 16
Shuler, Wesley	Conolia Shuler	Extrx.	247 - 18
Shingler, E. F.	John M. Shingler	Admr.	247 - 20
Shuler, L. G.	Rena Wilson & Heyward L. Shuler	Admr.	249 - 10
Shuler, F. P.	Helen F. Shuler	Admx.	249 - 17
Shuler, Helen Gould,Lewis William	Rena Wilson Shuler	Gdn.	249 - 24
Shuler, Elizabeth N.	M. G. Arant	Admr.	250 - 5
Shuler, Earl Alpha, Harold Lloyd	Dewey Shuler	Gdn.	250 - 12
Shuler, Dessie L.	Jesse A. Shuler	Admr.	251 - 19
Shuler, William J.	Maggie Lou DeWitt	Gdn.	252 - 22
Shuler, F. K.	Carrie S. Shuler	Extrx.	253 - 10
Shuler, S. P.	J. B. Dantzler	Admr.	255 - 3
Sheriff, John W.	Nora S. Sheriff	Extrx.	256 - 12
Shuler, George	Benjamin Shuler	Admr.	257 - 10
Shirer, Lucius & Marion	Celeste Berry	Gdn.	258 - 3

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

...rat-Star
...RIDAY MORNING.
...ICE AT SCRANTON
...AIL MATTER.
...CKSON COUNTY
...OF PASCAGOULA.
... Editor.
...L HOME PRINT.
...TELEPHONE.
... No. 38
... No. 215
..., MISS.,
...BER 21, 1906.

...TAR force will not
...ristmas holidays
...ar will appear as

...r the editor.

...peller" is the book

...dly becoming the
...Mississippi.

...Governor in this
...drive and gone
...fter the holidays.

...e is said, will in
... into the Senate
...s regarding the
...up.

...t sent a special
... in which he re-
...Porto Rico and
...merican citizen-
...upon the Porto

...ft affirmed the
... Isaac Green, a
..., convicted of the
...r, and fixed the
... for the 22nd of

...t has withdrawn
...ng order to the
...style in future.
...y decided stand
...r advanced by

...ng," the proposed
... American navy.
...ngressman John
...en it is placed
... Dreadnaught, be
... German, or what

...erways are it.
...ships feel their



L. N. DANTZLER, SR. (Seated.)

(Standing—Reading from left to right.)

MRS. GEO. E. IZARD. MRS. ANNIE L. BOZEMAN. L. N. DANTZLER, JR.,
A. E. F. DANTZLER. MRS. A. M. COWAN,
DR. G. BRUNER DANTZLER. J. L. DANTZLER.

The L. N. Dantzler Lumber Company was established in 1887, and is one of the wealthiest corporations in Southern Mississippi. L. N. Dantzler, the senior member of the firm, who died on Tuesday, December 11, 1906, was born in Greene county, Mississippi, December 31, 1833, and was a son of John L. Dantzler, a native of South Carolina. His father came to Mississippi at an early day, and was one of the pioneers of Greene county. He was a farmer by occupation, and reared a family of six sons, the subject of this sketch being the youngest. Lorenzo Noble Dantzler received a good education, being graduated at Centenary College, Louisiana, in 1851. He then engaged in the mercantile business at Mobile, Ala., where he resided for a few years. Afterwards he became interested in the cotton commission business, which he followed until the breaking out of the Civil war. He then enlisted in the Woodruff Rifles, Twenty-first Alabama Regiment, and served three years. He received a gunshot wound at the battle of Shiloh, after which he was honorably discharged and put in the secret service, in which he remained until the surrender. He came to Moss Point, Jackson county, Mississippi, after the war, and purchased an interest in the business of W. Grillin & Co., extensive lumber dealers and merchants. This relationship existed ten years and was then dissolved by mutal consent, Mr. Dantzler taking one of the mills and continuing business alone until the present corporation was effected, when his sons took stock. They own about three hundred thousand acres of fine timber land, and are doing a very large and prosperous export business. These gentlemen are all well fitted for business life, both by education and natural endowment, and Jackson county may take a just pride in a corporation representing so much wealth and talent.

Mr. Dantzler was united in marriage in 1856 to Miss Efan Grillin, and eleven children were born to them, seven of whom are living: John Lewis, L. N., Jr., A. E., G. Bruner, Mary E. Cowan, Emma D. Izzard and Anna L. Bozeman. The deceased was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church South.

We...
HOL...
which is now...
Fine Watches,
Jewelry, Fi...
Knives,
Plated Ware
and in fact
OUR expense ...
we buy from ...
other undersell, ...
come before the ...
days, so come ear...
and learn our pric...
KIR...
JEWE...
THE PH...
W. G. TEBAULT,
214-220 CAM...

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

	No. of Shares Preferred	Common Stock
William S. Hofstra 1 Madison Ave., N. Y.	52	20
Byron F. Horne Lawrence, Mass.	25	10
Victor Hvistendahl 1 Lombard Court, London, E. C.	15	6
Walter Robert Hay 20 Abchurch Lane, London, E. C.	102	40
George Hitchen Greenhithe, Kent, England	25	10
John E. Horne Lawrence, Mass.	25	10
H. C. Herring % Pascagoula National Bank, Moss Point, Miss.	5	2
Arthur Strahan Jecks 24 Austin Friars, London, E. C.	25	10
John Joss Lochpark House, Denny, Sterlingshire	13	5
Jean Cuthill Gray Joss Lochpart House, Denny, Sterlingshire	13	5
John Ely Jepson Star House, Feniscowles, Near Blackburn, England	25	10
John Elliott Jepson Star House, Feniscowles, Near Blackburn, England	20	8
Kleinwort Sons & Co. 20 Fenchurch Street, London, E. C.	1,018	511
Andrew Bonar Law Pembroke Lodge, Kensington, W.	104	40
James Gray Flowerdew Lowson Smitterfield House, Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire	104	140
Isabella Charlotte Lumsden Benray, Denny, Sterlingshire	13	5

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

	No. of Shares Preferred	Common Stock
John Hetherwick Lumsden Benray, Denny, Sterlingshire	13	5
Samuel Horace Law 46 Merrion Square, Dublin	10	4
James D. Lacey 37 Montgomery St., Newburg, N. Y.	50	20
W. H. Ladnier ℅ J. Lewis Dantzler, Standard Export Lumber Co., New Orleans, La.	6	3
Alexander Edward Murray 55 Lancaster Gate, London, W.	25	10
Richard James May Pond House, Dulwich, London, S. C.	10	4
William Mackintosh MacLeod 3 Copthall Building, London, E. C.	259	
Allen E. Messer 14 Old Jewery Chambers, London, E. C.	50	20
John Frederick Moffatt 95 A. George St., Edinburgh	50	20
Benjamin William Morris 204 St. Vincent St., Glasgow	25	10
Charles Markham ℅ E. M. Sawtelle, 5 Beekman St., N. Y.	25	10
Maud Moore ℅ J. H. Wallace & Co., 5 Beekman St., N. Y.	250	100
McIntosh Lumber Company Moss Point, Miss.	25	10
Almerie Ruth Paget ℅ Redmond & Co., 33 Pine St., N. Y.	200	80
John Charles Potter Parham, Pulborough	250	100
William Price Price Brothers & Co., Ltd., Quebec, Canada	259	175
Edward George Price 27 Clements Lane, London, E. C.	308	120

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

	No. of Shares Preferred	Common Stock
Harold Strachan Price 27 Clements Lane, London, E. C.	52	20
Viscountess Peel 52 Grosvernor Street, London, W.	50	20
Joseph Perry % J. H. Wallace & Co., 5 Beekman St., N. Y.	12	48
Royal Securities Corporation, Ltd. 28 Threadneedle St., London, E. C.	259	
Albert E. Reed 50 Cannon St., London, E. C.	50	20
J. N. Rape % J. Lewis Dantzler, Standard Export Lumber Company, New Orleans, La.	1	
E. M. Sawtelle 5 Beekman St., N. Y.	35	119
Thomas Gilbert Scott 6 Austin Friars, London, E. C.	104	40
Herbert Stern & Co. 33 Cornhill, London, E. C.	250	100
Julia W. Sawtelle 89 Engle St., Englewood, N. J.	105	202
B. D. Spann % J. Lewis Dantzler, Standard Export Lumber Company, New Orleans, La.	1	
T. E. Spencer % J. Lewis Dantzler, Standard Export Lumber Company, New Orleans, La.	3	
Laura Taylor % Budd, Johnson, and Jeeks, 24 Austin Friars, London, E. C.	10	4
Ellen Bertha Tuffnell 46 Eaton Square, London, S. W.	10	4
William M. Wallace Randolph Hill, Denny, N. B.	50	20
Western Canada Trust, Ltd. 75 Lombard St., London, E. C.	204	80

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

Appendix One

List of the Shareholders of the Southern Paper Company, October 21, 1913[1]

	No. of Shares Preferred	Common Shares
Charles H. Boynton 60 Broadway, N. Y.	25	10
I. Hamilton Benn 75 Lombard St., London, E. C.	217	310
Francis H. Benn 27 Clements Lane, London, E. C.	50	95
Arthur Shirley Benn 18 Belton Gardens, London, S. W.	100	115
Albert Edward Bowen 5 Queens Gate Place, London, S. W.	209	311
Thomas Lunham Boyd Vista Lieta, San Remo, Italy	50	20
Margaret L. Bryant c/ Messs. Davies Bros. 27 Clements Lane, London	25	10
William B. Bryan Elmsteadwood, Chiselehurts, England	20	8
Bernard W. Bryan Woodside, Helmes Park, Hornchurch England	20	8
John Wreford Budd 24 Austin Friars, London, E. C.	50	20
Stanley Baldwin 27 Queens Gate, London, S. W.	43	17
J. Bounds Moss Point, Mississippi	25	10
K. W. Burnham c/ J. Lewis Dantzler, New Orleans, Louisiana	2	

---

1 Notice to the Stockholders by J. L. Dantzler, President of the Southern Paper Company, of a meeting at the Village of Tully, Onandaga County, New York, November 22, 1912, in the Southern Paper Company Papers, Moss Point Mill, Southern Kraft Division, International Paper Company.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

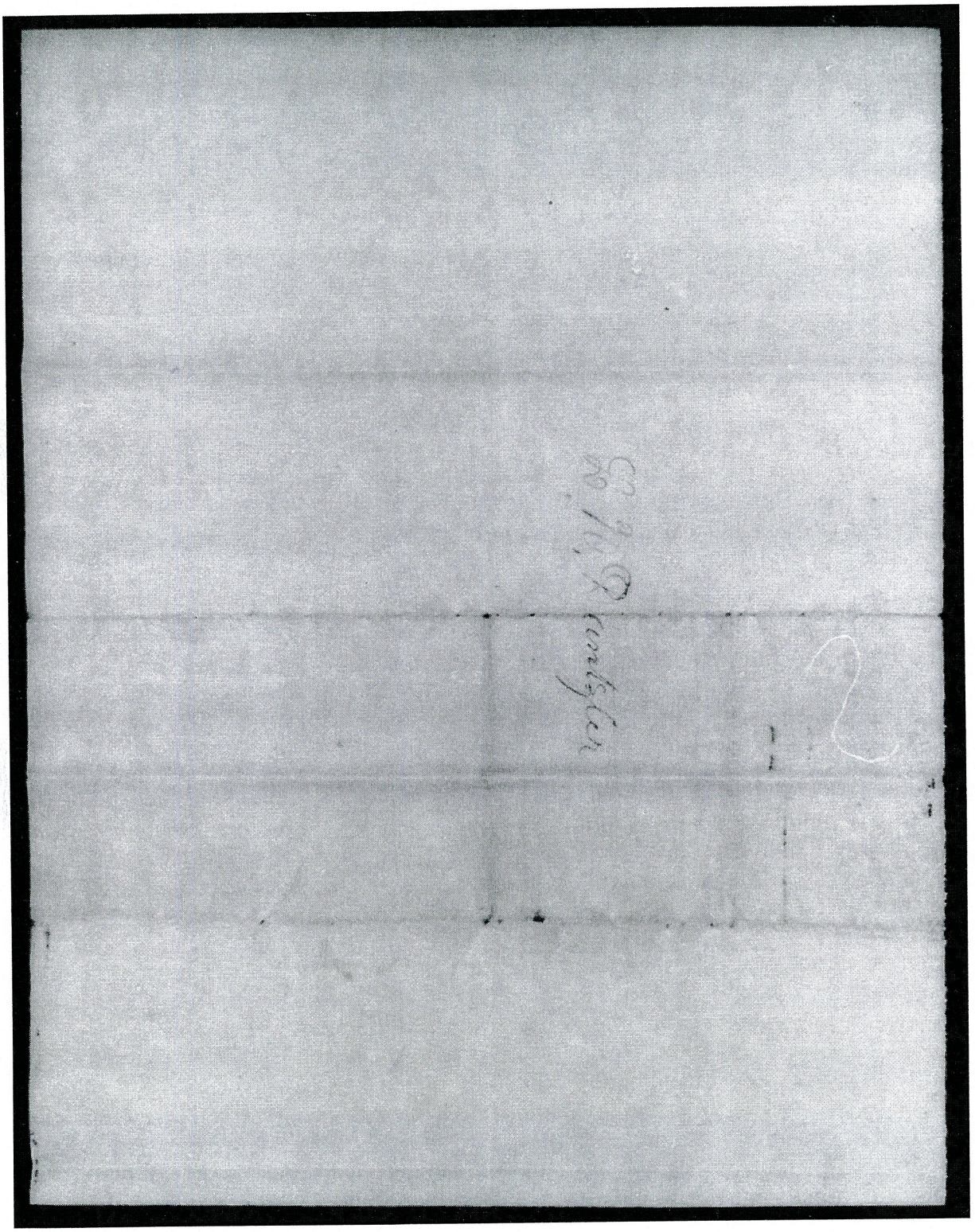
	No. of Shares Preferred	Common Stock
John Wilson 23 Royal Terrace, Edinburgh	50	20
Joseph H. Wallace 5 Beekman St., N. Y.	159	508

Source information Suggest correction

Content Source:	The National Archives
Publication Num...	M311
Publication Title:	Compiled Service Records of Confederate Soldiers Who Served in Organizations from the State of Alabama
Publisher:	NARA
Short Description:	NARA M311. Compiled service records of Confederate soldiers from Alabama units, labeled with each soldier's name, rank, and unit, with links to revealing documents about each soldier.
Military Unit:	Twenty-first Infantry
Surname Starts ...	D
Given Name:	Luenzo N
Surname:	Dantzler
Age:	28
Year:	1862

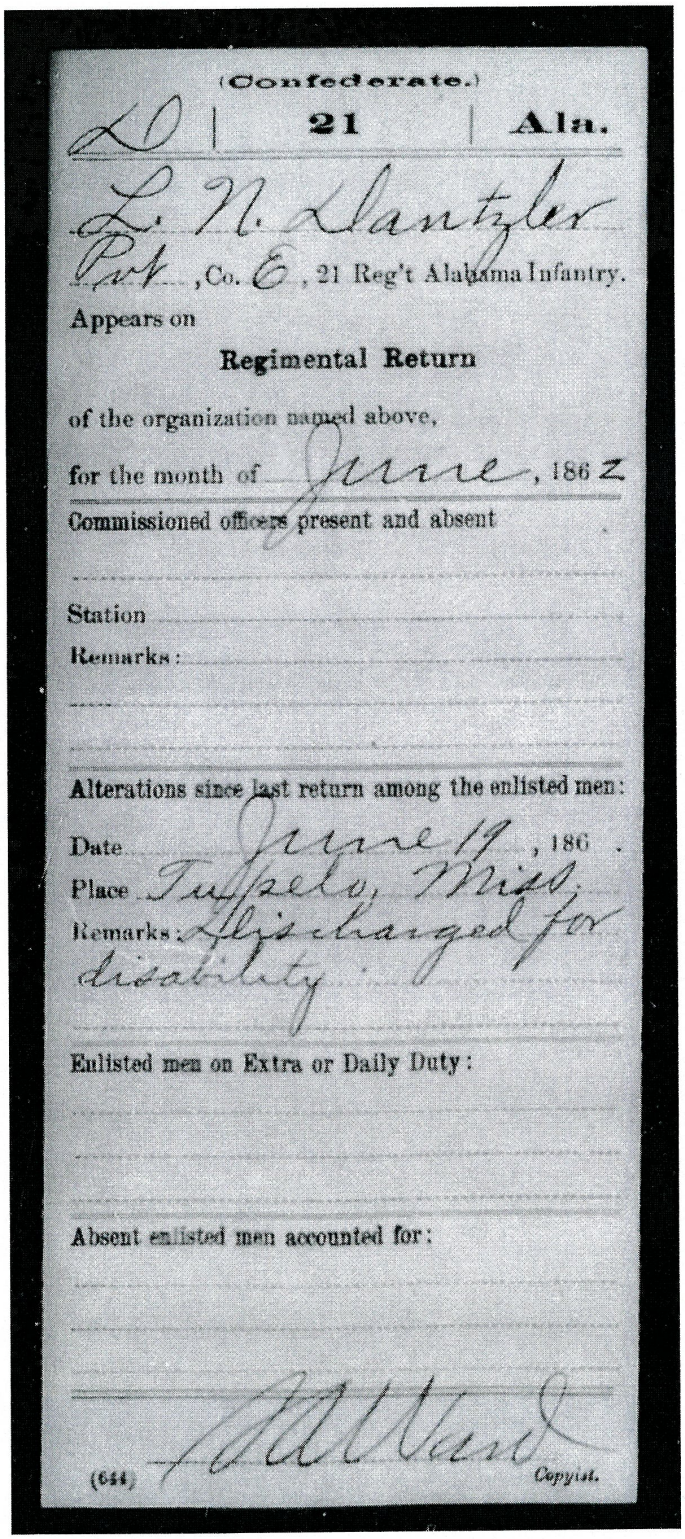
Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

footnote™
www.footnote.com/image/10763570
Printed on Apr 19, 2010



Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

footnote™
www.footnote.com/image/10763565
Printed on Apr 19, 2010



(Confederate.)

Ala. | 21 | Ala.

L. N. Dantzler

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Alabama Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 19, 186

Place Tupelo, Miss.

Remarks: Is discharged for disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

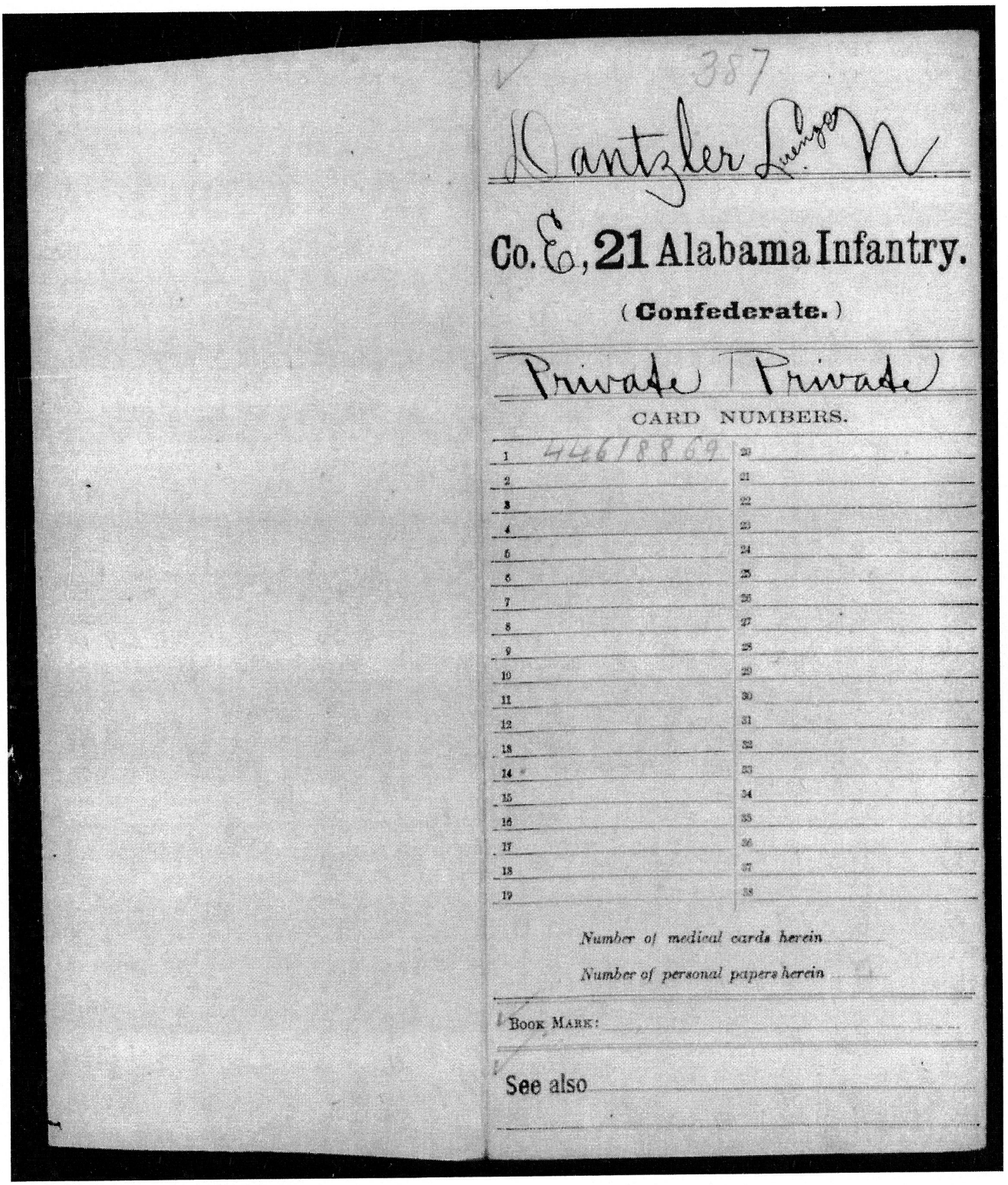
(644) Copyist.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

footnote™

www.footnote.com/image/10763564

Printed on Apr 19, 2010



357

Dantzler Lucius N.

Co. E, 21 Alabama Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44618869	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

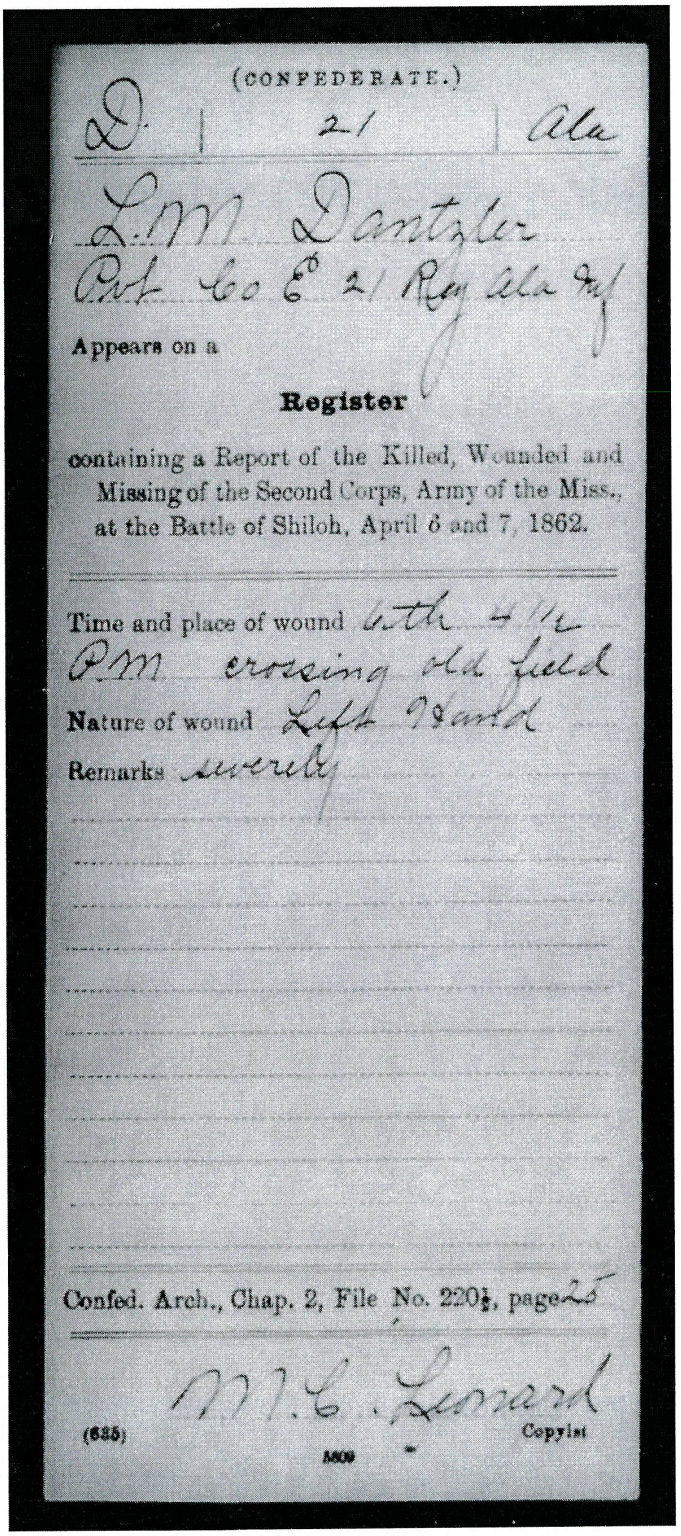
See also

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

footnote™

www.footnote.com/image/10763566

Printed on Apr 19, 2010



(CONFEDERATE.)

D. | 21 | Ala

L.M. Dantzler
Pvt Co E 21 Reg Ala Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss., at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound 6th 4 PM crossing old field

Nature of wound Left thumb

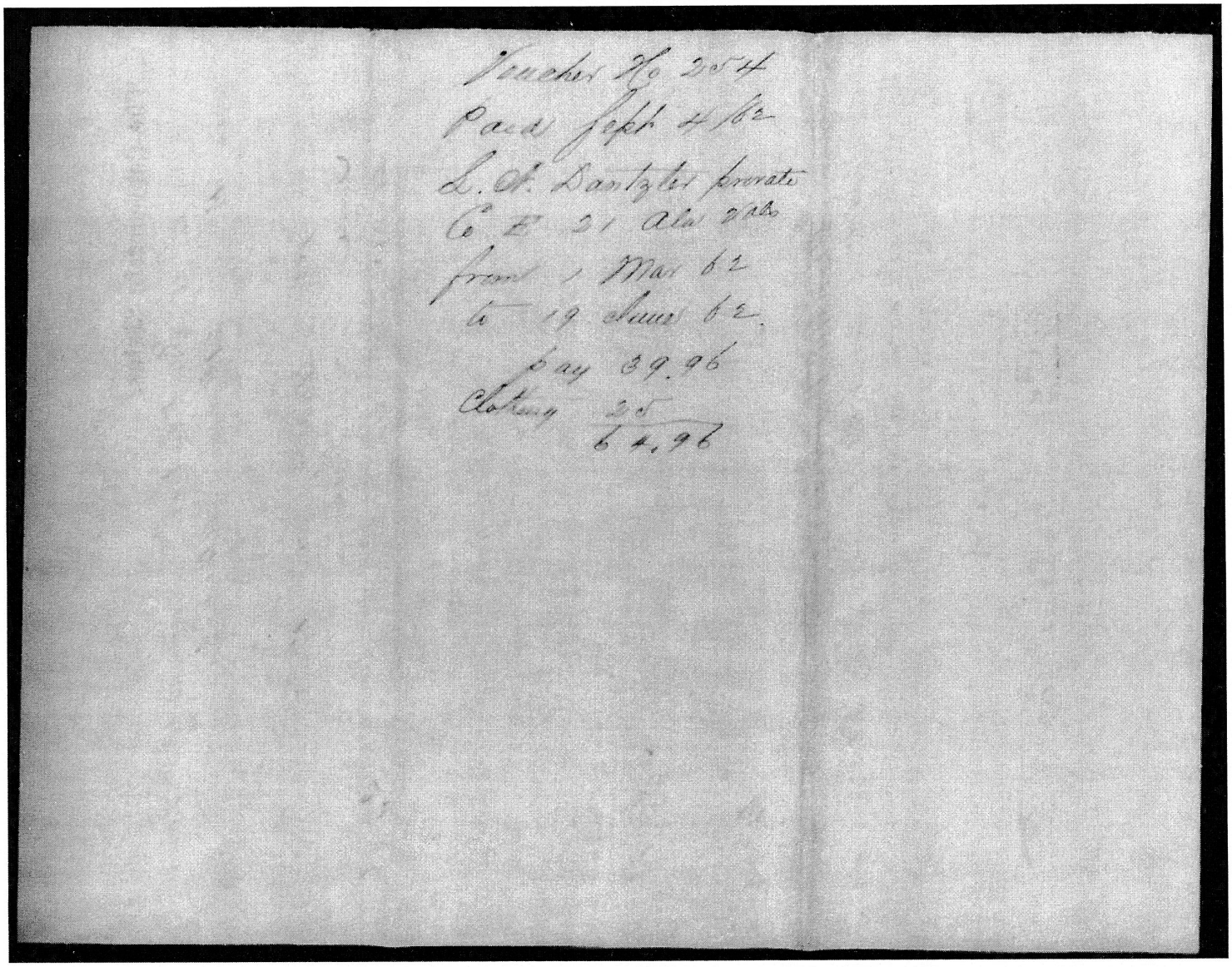
Remarks severely

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 220½, page 25

W.L. Leonard

(635) 1809 Copyist

Printed on Apr 19, 2010
www.footnote.com/image/10763568
footnote™

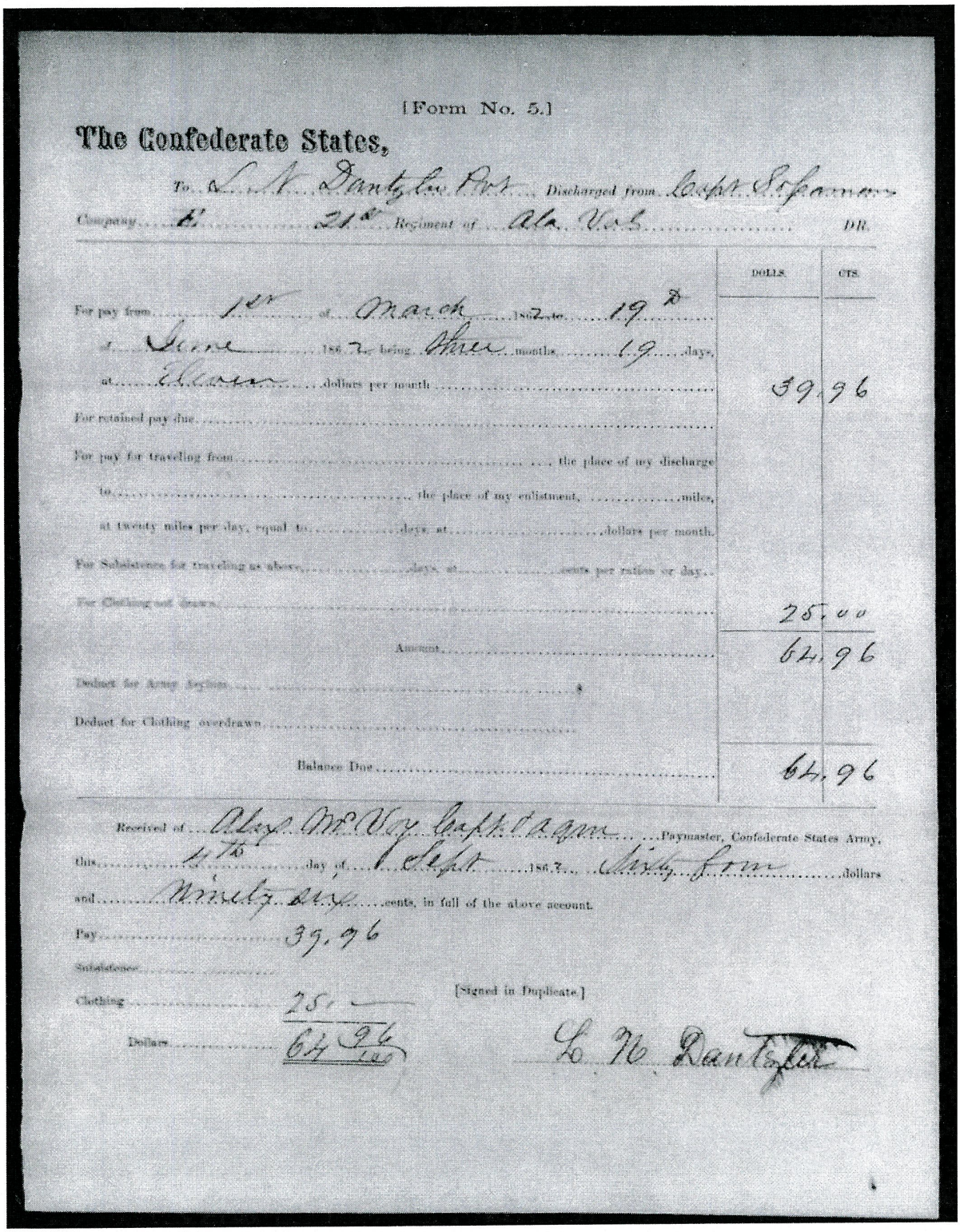


Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

footnote™

www.footnote.com/image/10763569

Printed on Apr 19, 2010



[Form No. 5.]

The Confederate States,

To L. N. Dantzler Pvt. Discharged from Capt. Stafford's

Company E 21st Regiment of Ala. Vols. DR.

	DOLLS.	CTS.
For pay from 1st of March 1862 to 19th of June 1862 being three months 19 days, at Eleven dollars per month	39	96
For retained pay due		
For pay for traveling from ... the place of my discharge to ... the place of my enlistment, ... miles, at twenty miles per day, equal to ... days at ... dollars per month.		
For Subsistence for traveling as above, ... days at ... cents per ration or day.		
For Clothing not drawn	25	00
Amount	64	96
Deduct for Army Asylum		
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn		
Balance Due	64	96

Received of Alex McVoy Capt. & A.Q.M. Paymaster, Confederate States Army, this 4th day of October 1862 Sixty four dollars and Ninety six cents, in full of the above account.

Pay 39.96

Subsistence

Clothing 25.00

Dollars 64.96

[Signed in Duplicate.]

L. N. Dantzler

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

footnote™

www.footnote.com/image/10763572

Printed on Apr 19, 2010

[FORM NO. 4.]

Certificate to be given to a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I Certify that the within named ..... a ..... of Captain ..... Company (.....) of the ..... Regiment of ..... born in ..... in the State of ..... aged ..... years, ... feet ..... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by profession a ....., was enlisted by ..... at ..... on the ..... day of ....., eighteen hundred and sixty-..... to serve for ..... years, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of .....

The said ..... was last paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ....., eighteen hundred and sixty-..... and has pay due from that time to the present date.

There is due to him ..... dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... dollars, on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the Confederate States ..... dollars, on account of extra clothing, &c.

He is indebted to ..... laundress, at ..... dollars.

The contract price of He rating at ..... is ..... cents.

Given in Duplicate at ....., this ..... day of ..... 186..

Commanding Company.

JoAnne
MP
April 14, 2013



JOANNE ANDERSON
SAMPLING HISTORY

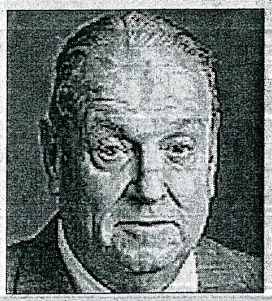
Alf Dantzler was a driving force in 20th century growth of county

One of the most powerful and influential citizens in the last half of Jackson County's 20th century was, in my opinion and that of many others, A.F. (Alf) Dantzler (1915-2005).

Chris Wiggins' "A Tale of Two Mississippi Cities, Pascagoula and Moss Point," succinctly captures the essence of the man who helped shape our history quietly and mostly behind the scenes.

"People who lived through that time when quizzed, even those who claim acquaintance with the county's movers and shakers, uniformly agree on two things about Dantzler: one, he was mighty rich, and, two, he played an essential role in the development of the county's major industries, particularly a seminal role in the Bayou Casotte industrial complex," writes Wiggins.

The Dantzler family fortune emanated from the lucrative lumber industry at the turn of the 19th century. But Alf Dantzler had the wherewithal to survive the Great Depression and take his company into the World War II era when the county experienced a housing boom and major growth.



A.F. "Alf" Dantzler (1915–2005).

"Dantzler saw a need, got trucks, and began delivering the heating oil," Wiggins wrote. "This evolved into a full-fledged petroleum distributorship. Dantzler also realized that for every gallon of oil a house could burn, an ocean-going ship burned a thousand."

Dantzler's success in that era was unparalleled in Jackson County. He had his own business jet and a vacation home on Cayman Brac. He constructed offshore oil survey boats in the 1950s, and by mid-20th century was considered one of the richest men in the state.

I recall that while working as a reporter for "The Mississippi Press," in the 1960s that if a candidate wanted to be considered viable, he first had to go see Alf Dantzler and get his approval and hopefully his support. He and other significant county builders, like the late county supervisors A.P. Moran, Eddie Khayat, Lum Cumbest and Buddy Davis, and legal giant Karl Wiesenburg worked together to make an industrial county second to none in the state.

A formally educated man, Dantzler was a graduate of Biloxi High School, Millsaps College and the University of Mississippi. He began his working career in 1936 for the L.N. Dantzler Lumber Company and in 1943 became an agent for Standard Oil of Kentucky. His list of civic and commerce involvements is very long and includes service as a director for Mississippi Power Co., and president of several corporations.

Dantzler was recognized for conservation achievement and was Mississippi Gulf Coast Citizen of the Year in 1986. He was a family man and member of First United Methodist Church of Pascagoula.

The list of his pallbearers in 2005 reads like a "Who's Who" of Jackson County: James B. Estabrook, Rod Hartung, Robert Khayat, Carl Megehee, Jerry St. Pe, Paul Leonard, Leo Seal, R.K. Hollister, Paul Moore, Bobby Guthans, Dwain Luce and Jim Horn.

His obituary concluded with a simple statement: "He touched many lives, and was a driving force in helping make Jackson County what it is today."

Wiggins' book, "A Tale of Two Cities," has just been reprinted as a second edition in paperback by the Jackson County Historical and Genealogical Society. It includes many stories of those who helped build our county. Copies are $20 each and available in the Genealogy and Local History Department of Pascagoula Public Library. For mail order add $4 for postage and handling and send check or money order to: JCHGS, P.O. Box 984, Pascagoula, MS 39568.

Columnist Joanne Anderson may be reached at joandy42@cableone.net

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

NOTIC
material n
ected by co
Title 17 U.S

This transcription has been edited by the interviewer. Title to the material on the audio tape and in the typewritten transcription and all literary property rights and copyright, except for restrictions placed on the interview material by the interviewee, belong to the Mississippi Department of Archives and History. Permission to cite, quote or reproduce this interview, in whole or in part, must be obtained in writing from the Mississippi Department of Archives and History.

The tape recording of this interview is available for listening with permission of the Director, Archives and Library Division, Mississippi Department of Archives and History. Permission to reproduce the tape recording, in whole or in part, must be obtained in writing from the Mississippi Department of Archives and History.

The permanent file, containing the verbatim and edited transcripts of this interview, correspondence relating to the interview and any pictures relating to the interview, is available for use by scholars. Inquiries concerning the permanent file for this interview should be addressed to the Director, Archives and Library Division, Mississippi Department of Archives and History.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

56

OTICE
aterial may
d by copyri
e 17 U.S. Co

NARRATOR: A.M. Dantzler
INTERVIEWER: Charlotte Capers
DATE: July 27, 1973
PLACE: 701 East Beach, Pass Christian, Mississippi
SUBJECT: The Dantzler family and the part it played in the development of the lumber industry in South Mississippi

Dantzler: My great-grandfather is the man that started the business, back before the Civil War.

Capers: What was his name?

Dantzler: William Griffin. He originally came from Georgia, I think. He was smart enough during the Civil War to take his sawmill machinery up in the Pascagoula River Swamp and bury it, so the Yankees wouldn't get it.

Capers: Where did your great-grandfather come to from Georgia?

Dantzler: He located at Moss Point, I believe. I am not too sure. My grandfather married William Griffin's daughter and was in the cotton business in Mobile before the Civil War.

Capers: Is this the Dantzler family?

Dantzler: Yes, L. N. Dantzler, the first. He was in the War and got wounded somewhere. I believe it was Shiloh, and he was held prisoner out here on Ship Island for a while afterwards. After the War he went into business with his father-in-law and later bought him out.

Capers: Where was this?

Dantzler: All at Moss Point. In the middle '80s, I guess it was, he took his eldest son, who was my father, J. L. Dantzler, and the second son, L. N. Dantzler, Jr., into the business and it was incorporated in 1888, which I have been told is one of the earliest industrial charters in the state.

(Mrs. Dantzler entered the group)

Capers: I'm sure it is.

Dantzler: They gradually built the business up, and at one time in the early 1900s we owned nearly 400,000 acres of land.

Capers: Was that in one county?

Dantzler: No, in about six counties.

Capers: There is not that much land in one county, is there?

Dantzler: Oh, yes.

Capers: What counties?

NOTI
This material
protected by
law (Title 17

Dantzler: Harrison, Jackson, George, Stone, Perry and Forrest, the six southeast counties. My father was really the leader in accumulating land and timber. A lot of the land they had came to them because they would go to buy a man's timber and he would say, "You are not going to get this timber and leave me with the land to pay taxes on," and that's how they accumulated quite a bit of it. In 1907 my grandfather died, and they increased the capitalization, and they took in the other two brothers and three sisters, making a total of seven stockholders.

Capers: Name the seven.

Dantzler: J. L. Dantzler, my father, was the eldest; L. N. Dantzler, Jr.; A. F. Dantzler; G. B. Dantzler, were the boys, and then there was Mrs. A. M. Cowan, Mrs. George L. Izzard and Mrs. Annie Laurie Bozeman...they called her Kate. The capital was raised from $200,000 to $500,000.

Capers: Now, what was the date of this?

Dantzler: 1907 or '08, after my grandfather died. We were at that time shipping about 150 million feet of lumber a year, 95 percent export.

Capers: Where did you ship it to?

Dantzler: South America, South Africa, Europe and the West Indies.

Capers: That was a terrific industry in this part of the country at that time.

Dantzler: One hundred fifty million feet is a lot of lumber. We also had a fleet of schooners that plied between Moss Point and the West Indies. Of course, they didn't go down as far as South America.

Capers: So did you operate a ship yard, or....

Dantzler: During World War I we had a separate corporation, the Dantzler Boat Company, I believe...no, Dantzler Shipbuilding Company. We built wooden ships and I think we launched three before the war ended. The story is that one of them was the only one that made it across the ocean - all the rest got sunk. Ours never did get back. All the rest of them that were built, I don't know if they sank or what!

Capers: You don't know what happened, they just never came back?

Dantzler: At that time we had about six sawmills. We had what we called the railroad mills on the old G & SI, which is now the IC. We had one at Howison, one at Ten Mile, and one at Bond, Mississippi, just above Wiggins. Then we had one later at Cedar Lake, back of Biloxi, two at Moss Point, one was on the north side of the river and one on the south side. Years ago we had one at Vancleave, too. We never had more than six at one time.

Capers: How was the lumber industry coming along at that time in Mississippi? Were the Dantzlers the pioneers? Were the Crosbys and the Westons operating at the same time?

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

56
-06
NOTIC
his material m
otected by co
w (Title 17 U.S

Dantzler: The Crosbys came in a little later than we did. I think they came in probably after the first World War.

Capers: What about Mr. Roland Weston?

Dantzler: Have you read the Mississippi Harvest?

Capers: I am not sure....

Dantzler: Well, anyway, the Westons go back to a Maine family.

Capers: Yes, we have that information at the Archives. Roland Weston was president of the Mississippi Historical Society and gave the Archives a lot of old company papers, etc., which I would like to interest you in doing if you have any old family company papers, because the Archives is a very reasonable place to put these. The families aren't going to be interested except to take their children and grandchildren into the Archives and look at them.

Dantzler: Well, Charlotte, the University of Mississippi has a lumber archives.

Capers: Yes, I know that.

Dantzler: We have some papers up there.

Capers: Well, I could comment on that, but I won't take up your time. I think that is fine. They do have a lumber archives. Unfortunately, there is competition among state agencies for manuscripts, and things get split. I really think there ought to be one place so some poor soul trying to do research in the lumber business won't have to fly all over the country.

Dantzler: International Paper Company bought us out in '66 and agreed to give our old records to the University of Mississippi Archives, if and when they get through with them. I don't know whether they'll do it or not.

Capers: Was the old Claiborne house on your property?

Dantzler: No, I don't believe it was.

Capers: International Paper Company in about the 1960s tried to give the Department of Archives and History the old house over at Pearlington that was owned by J. F. H. Claiborne, the historian. Well, we couldn't take it anyway because we didn't have any money, and we had no way in the world to do anything about it legally, so it finally rotted and it was sad. It just collapsed. It was a real interesting old house.

Mrs. Dantzler: It was a pretty old house.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

2-96
& H
visio
Sectio
rds
75-0
NC
This ma
protecte
law (Title

Capers: It was. I went out there and Mr. Weston took me. Mr. Weston and I were big buddies when he was president of the Historical Society. I do want to tell you that, yes, we do have the history of how they got here and where they came from. I am foggy in my own mind about it, and I don't know what connection they had, if any, with the Lutkens. Mr. Pete Lutken, who was president of Lamar Life, came from Logtown.

Dantzler: One of the founders of Lamar Life was Horatio Weston and that's how the Lutkens and the Westons got together. There wasn't anything way back, that I know of. The Westons came from Michigan down here.

Capers: The Lutkens came from Finland or one of the Scandinavian countries....

Dantzler: In our export business we owned one-third interest in the Standard Export Lumber Company which was merely a sales organization out of New Orleans, and the Westons used to ship through this same outfit and so did Crosby and Edward Hines, all the bigger lumber companies.

Capers: Who were they? Old line big lumber people?

Dantzler: I don't know who the United States Lumber Company was. They were around Hattiesburg.

Capers: They were operating at the same time....

Dantzler: And Newman Lumber Company....

Capers: Now was Newman a Mississippi group?

Dantzler: I think so. I wasn't in the lumber business until 1943 when I came back over here. We moved to New Orleans in 1912 on account of my father's health, and so I wasn't connected with it until I came back over here in 1943. I was trying to think of some of the others. There was another that operated right up here, just north.

Capers: Do you have any boyhood recollections of the actual operation of the business at Moss Point? I don't know anything about the equipment, sawmills or anything like that. Are they much more sophisticated now than they were then?

Dantzler: Much, much more. But in fact the lumber business was the most archaic business for many years, and it's just in the last fifteen or twenty years, I'd say, that there have been innovations. In our circular mill on the north side of Dog River, we had a saw that took a half-inch kerf. Every time it went through a log, it knocked a half-inch of sawdust. You see how wasteful that was. Then the band saw came along, and that was much thinner. It didn't take as much of a cut.

Capers: Did you have any kind of scientific harvesting of the trees? Or did you just go in and cut them?

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

NOTICE
material ma
ected by cop
Title 17 U.S.

Dantzler: We were very fortunate in having a man named Posey Howell who started leaving seed trees back in the early 1900s. That was a primitive form of forestry, but it was very effective, because you get reproduction that way.

Capers: When the lumber companies came in, in the early 1900s, they just came in and cut out the trees, didn't they?

Dantzler: Charlotte, I tell you they were hogs, of course, and they didn't have any idea about ecology or anything. The taxing authorities had a lot to do with that clean cutting because Edward Hines, an outfit out of Chicago, had some land over here in Hancock County; and he went through and took what was economical for him to take, but he left a lot of small timber because it just didn't pay him to bring it in. That was when timber was assessed just like the land, they'd assess the land and then they'd assess the timber, and the next year his assessment on the timber was just the same as it had been before he cut through it. So he made a protest and they said, "Well, you've still got timber there," so he gave an order to cut everything down that stood, and if they couldn't bring it in they were to leave it on the ground; and that's the reason that that country was so bare for years and years.

Capers: Has that country got a second growth?

Dantzler: Yes, it's coming back. St Regis owns most of it and has planted a lot of it. IP (International Paper) has some of it.

Capers: What was kind of the end of the family-owned firm? When these big companies came in? That hasn't been too long ago, has it? Was it just economically not feasible, or was it just such a good deal that you had to do it?

Dantzler: Well, ours was such a good deal and then, Charlotte, family corporations get unwieldy after a while. Ours started out with three stockholders, and then seven stockholders; then we ended up - when we sold out we had about eighteen principal stockholders and then a lot of kids that had five to ten shares - about thirty stockholders altogether.

Capers: So it was all a family thing....

Dantzler: Yes, and there wasn't anybody who had control of it.

Capers: So International Paper came in and bought you out.

Dantzler: Yes, in 1966. Now they bought the Rand Batson land in 1946 or '47.

Capers: Where is that located?

Dantzler: That's over in Pearl River County and Lamar. They had about fifty or sixty thousand acres, I guess.

Capers: What kind of labor force did you have to work when you were a boy? Do you remember?

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

His
ion
ection
-06
NOTI
is material
tected by c
(Title 17 U.

Dantzler: All Negroes, practically.

Capers: All Negroes. Did it require that they be skilled?

Dantzler: No, one thing about the sawmill business is....

Capers: ...They just dumped them on and "let 'em rip!"

Dantzler: Well, the sawyer who was generally a white man, was the only skilled man.

Capers: What's a sawyer?

Dantzler: He's the man who handles the saw, handles the carriage that carries the log into the saw and out of it. Of course, they had millwrights who were skilled.

Capers: What's a millwright?

Dantzler: He's a mechanic. He keeps the machinery going. That's one thing about the lumber business. When labor was cheap, they didn't have to think about labor-saving machinery, but now...like harvesting timber for pulpwood, that used to all be done by Negroes; and they had as many as they needed and they didn't have to pay them much. Now they have a machine that one man sits on and cuts the pulpwood, takes the bark off of it, and stacks it on a truck behind him all in one operation. That's what they had to do on account of the labor situation.

Capers: I guess from what you say that what was required to run a lumber business was good sense on the part of the owners and managers, and not too much equipment...just a good strong back.

Dantzler: Well, now, we had our own railroad and most of it was done by railroad logging. Oxen would bring the timber up to the landing, and it would be loaded by crane onto trains. We built the roads ourselves; we had a shop down here at Gulfport that made repairs on our locomotives.

Capers: That's fascinating. That was like a whole little kingdom, wasn't it?

Dantzler: I tell you what we did, Charlotte. Old - what was his name - Silver?

Capers: Jim Silver? He started the lumber archives at Ole Miss.

Dantzler: He asked us about our records. The office was at Moss Point at that time. We had an attic full. I never got up there, but this attic was just loaded with old records, so I told him if he would bring a truck down here - and they did - and they took two truckloads.

Capers: I am glad they did. I think that's wonderful to save them. Well, now, you know John Moore. Did he come to you? John Moore wrote the book on the Learned family, lumber people.

Dantzler: Yes, I have a copy of that. He kindly sent me a copy of that.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

86
rob es
visi
Sect
rds
25-0

This m
protec
law (Ti

Capers: What about the Learned people? Now, have they been down in Natchez all the time?

Dantzler: Yes. Now they are the oldest sawmill outfit.

Capers: They are the oldest?

Dantzler: From what I understand. But they were primarily a hardwood outfit, over on the river....

Capers: Yes. Well I didn't know there were many hardwoods around.

Dantzler: Oh, yes. There used to be, and there still are quite a few in the swamps.

Capers: Do you know Peggy Peabody, and Howard? Well he's Mr. Learned's - what - grandson, I believe.

Dantzler: His mother was a Learned, I think.

Capers: Yes. I'm always very confused about them, because he speaks kind of with a northern accent, yet he's right straight in the line of those Learneds.

Dantzler: He must have gone to school in the north.

Capers: Well, I think one of his parents was from the east, or maybe a whole generation of his family lived east, and then he came back. I don't know, I'm a little bit confused on it.

Dantzler: Well, we continued like most lumber companies, and just gradually cut out the merchantable, and we started trying to sell off the land. We did sell off quite a bit. We sold the Government 91,000 acres at $3.75 an acre, in 1932-1933. A lot of it was within ten miles of the Coast. It's the Biloxi Circle of the DeSoto National Forest. We struggled along. We built one little mill up at Ten Mile in 1937. It was supposed to run eight years, I believe, and we finally shut it down at my behest in 1949, so it really ran twenty-two years, and could have run forever. We got interested in tree farming and raising timber. We couldn't sell our land, so we decided to turn around and start raising it back, which we did.

Capers: Yes. Well, you're really a forester, too!

Mrs. Dantzler: He's a forester in <u>thought</u>!

Dantzler: The only thing I did smart was to get some smart foresters!

Capers: That's <u>real</u> smart!

Mrs. Dantzler: The only thing you did smart was to persuade the old man to let you get some smart foresters to start reforesting. They were the old school -

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

856
ivers & Hi
ion
ection
5-06
NOTI
is material
tected by c
(Title 17 U.

"cut out, get out", you know.

Capers: Conservation is a relatively new idea, I guess.

Dantzler: They thought if we didn't hit oil....

Mrs. Dantzler: They were counting on hitting oil, you see. They were drilling all the time.

Dantzler: We had twenty-six dry holes, and we haven't got a drop.

Capers: You never got any oil on your whole property? Isn't that interesting! Imagine that!

Dantzler: ...But this tree farming...in 1950 we had gradually "snuck up on it." In 1950 we had a survey made of our timber holdings and it showed that we had about one hundred million feet of timber. In the next fifteen years we cut about seventy-five million feet. In 1965, (we put in our own continuous forest inventory in 1957 - which my uncle and my father would turn over in their graves if they thought we could get the amount of volume you had on 107,000 acres from 120 acres - that's what it amounted to) our continuous forest inventory showed that after cutting seventy-five million feet of the one hundred, we had 227 million feet.

Capers: My goodness! Isn't that something?

Mrs. Dantzler: That was "selective cutting," wasn't it? Leaving the right trees there?

Dantzler: We had a chief forester who turned out to be one of the most able guys in the business. He's now with International Paper. He had three men under him. So we had four graduate foresters, and we cut selectively and planted a lot, and I think that was why International Paper paid us such a premium for our land.

Capers: That's what I was saying. It seems to me that you had it developed to its absolute peak of efficiency when they came in.

Dantzler: Well, it was building up. Of course, we were not nearly as well-stocked as we could have been, and the land is not nearly as stocked now as it was when we sold it; because they are on a pulp-wood rotation, which means clean cut, plant, let it go for twenty or twenty-five years and and then cut again....

Capers: Clean cut and that will give you little trees?

Dantzler: Yes. That will give you pulpwood.

Capers: So you get pulpwood from little trees. So they don't ever plan to get...their money is in pulpwood.

Mrs. Dantzler: Their crop is over about twenty years. They clean cut. They get what they want...plant again.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

hives & Hi
Division
Section
us
5-06

NOTI
This materi
protected b
law (Title 17

Dantzler: We used to raise a tree to its highest and best use, which was either a pole or a saw log. Of course, we didn't have millions tied up in paper mills like they do, either.

Capers: Yes. Well, paper is the whole thing that they do now, isn't it? Where does the lumber come from...that people build with and good hardwood?

Dantzler: Well, International Paper has a complex up here at Wiggins. I think it's an eleven or twelve million dollar complex. They have a plywood mill, a 2 x 4 stud mill. They take the plywood cores...you know how they make plywood veneer?

Capers: I know roughly, yes.

Dantzler: You end up with a core of about five inches. They run those cores through an automatic machine, and 2 x 4s come out....That's where a lot of the lumber comes from.

Capers: They just laminate them together?

Dantzler: No, no. They just take a core about that big around and put it into this automatic machine which cuts a 2 x 4 about - oh, anywhere from eight feet up.

Mrs. Dantzler: You mean they make a 2 x 4 out of a round thing?

Capers: Of course, I understand nothing, as you can tell, about the business. I don't understand that, but I think that it is an interesting fact and I accept it as a fact! I don't know how it happens!

Mrs. Dantzler: Well, I didn't know that!

Dantzler: And there are all kinds of new saws and chips - I think they call it a "saw and chipper" - and at the time that it cuts a kerf it makes chips instead of sawdust. Now that's a very new development.

Mrs. Dantzler: Well, the laminating process is really something.

Dantzler: Oh, yes. These beams you see in churches and schools....

Mrs. Dantzler: ...Laminated beams, and they're supposed to be stronger than steel.

Capers: Well, laminated beams are what - just lots of little boards put together?

Dantzler: Yes, each board is laid together and pressurized....

Capers: You see, we laminate paper is the reason I'm so brilliant about lamination. We take an old document - if you gave us some of your old documents and they were about to go, we would take the acid out of the paper and then we would put cellulose acetate on either side of the paper, and with terrific heat and pressure, laminate it so that it would become part of the paper. That's what happens with lumber, isn't it?

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

...& Hist...
...ion
...ction

-06

NOT
This mater...
protected b...
law (Title 1...

Dantzler: Yes.

Capers: Well, I think this is most interesting, and I'm very ignorant on the subject, but I think that when people want to do a real serious study about the lumber industry they can go to Ole Miss and go through the documents; but we also would like to have something for them in our Department, and I see no reason why state-supported agencies shouldn't refer back and forth.

Dantzler: Oh, they should!

Capers: Your comments here would guide someone if we didn't have sense enough to tell them...to the University of Mississippi Lumber Archives.

Dantzler: I'm ashamed to say that I haven't been back. I was up there very shortly after we gave it to them and it was all just piled up on the floor. I don't know whether they've ever done anything with it or not. I understand that they have.

Capers: I am sure they have if they can. It's hard to get help to do anything, but we're in the best shape now in our Department that we've ever been, because we have about five young men who are just out of college and they are all working on sorting collections for years that we have not been able to get to. They've just been in boxes, and we have our new building which made it possible for us to spread out a little. We're about to fill it up and we haven't been in it two years!

Dantzler: I hope to get up there some time.

Capers: I hope you will, when you come to Jackson, Mississippi. Now let's talk a little bit more. I want to ask you about one more thing. Are there any private family lumber businesses operated in this part of the state now, or has International Paper or ....

Dantzler: International Paper, St. Regis, and...well, that's about the story in here. Georgia Pacific has bought up a lot of them.

Capers: That's a thing of the past, having your own little lumber business.

Dantzler: Georgia Pacific bought out the Favres, St. Regis bought Crosby - one Crosby, from Crosby, Mississippi, Hollis. Then Osborn, from Picayune, has his leased to the ....

Capers: Is that L. O.?

Dantzler: L. O., Jr.

Capers: I was going to ask about him. I thought he still operated some.

Dantzler: Well, his son-in-law has a sawmill....

Capers: That's the Gammill boy, at Hattiesburg, Stewart Gammill.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

...ives & His...
...Division
...ection
...-06
NOT...
This mater...
protected b...
law (Title 17...

Dantzler: They've got a plant at Hattiesburg, and I think they've got a plant at Picayune, too. Young Johnny Squires works with him. Did you ever know John Squires?

Capers: Yes, sure. I didn't realize that.

Dantzler: I don't know of any....

(End of Side One)

The Pascagoula Hardwood Company, which is an outgrowth - or descendant - of the old Eastman Gardner outfit in Laurel, owns about forty thousand acres in Pascagoula Swamp. Of course, that's a family deal.

Capers: Well, the Laurel...those people aren't still operating a family deal, are they?

Dantzler: Well, they own this thing. They don't operate at all, but it's just owning the land. And I think they've had offers to buy them out.

Capers: Was there any particular way of life comparable to - you know, we study about the sharecropping system in the Delta - was there any particular operation that was more complex than just the owner and the people they employed? There wasn't anything like how the people came to the commissary and managed their business? They didn't have anything, did they?

Dantzler: No, they paid them off in script. It was more or less like a commissary....

Capers: Explain script. Mr. Weston told me about script, but I've....

Dantzler: Well, it's just token money that they gave them instead of money, and they'd come in and get it cashed or pay for things with it. Every sawmill had a commissary.

Mrs. Dantzler: They bought all their supplies from the commissary and they could get some cash, too, if they wanted any.

Dantzler: No, they never did, I don't think.

Capers: They were paid in script. Is that correct?

Dantzler: Yes, I think so. That was before my time.

Capers: Yes, I know it was. I just wonder about how that works. That would be an interesting historical thing, because we don't know.

Dantzler: I'm not sure about it, how they did it.

Capers: Well, I'll check into that. I'll let you know if I find out!

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

-86
& Hist
sion
ection
-06
NOT
This mater
protected b
law (Title 17

Mrs. Dantzler: There was a commissary in Moss Point when we lived there in 1923, 1924....

Dantzler: Yes, but that was a separate corporation. That was not like the commissary of the railroad mills. They were owned by the company.

Mrs. Dantzler: I was going to say they didn't take any of my script. They took cash.

Capers: ...Took your money! Well, you know, Mr. Thigpen keeps writing all these things. Do you ever see him?

Dantzler: No, I never have met him.

Capers: Apparently he just has a country store....

Dantzler: At Picayune, isn't it?

Capers: Yes, at Picayune, and his reminiscences are real interesting. We've got them all in the Archives, and I expect he may have dealt with that. I don't know. There's one more thing, unless there's something you would like to say about the business, but I would like...that's from an economic point of view. We're talking about economic history of Mississippi and the lumber industry. Now, from a family history point of view, to have it of record about your family, do you know where - you say that Mr Griffin, your great-grandfather, came from Georgia.

Dantzler: That's what I've have always heard.

Capers: I think it is interesting where people migrated from to Mississippi. Mr. Dantzler came from Mobile.

Dantzler: That was my grandfather; but my great-grandfather Dantzler came from Orange County, South Carolina, and he settled up here near Merrill. In one of old Claiborne's reports, he had written up about J. L. Dantzler and the number of slaves he owned and the number of acres... he was evidently a big planter up there. Then L. N., his son, came down to Moss Point.

Capers: Well, that interests me, because that's the only way history is interesting is <u>people</u>. When you think of Mr. Dantzler coming from South Carolina, you've got...I guess most people in Mississippi really came from South Carolina, North Carolina, Tennessee and Georgia. I don't know <u>why</u> they came - they came for land, that's why they came.

Mrs. Dantzler: Well, it was the "westward movement"....

Capers: ...Westward movement, rich land was opened up by the Indian treaties. Most of them came, I think, around the 1820s. They opened up that big land all around Jackson in the Treaty of Doak's Stand, and I think that a lot of people from the Carolinas and Georgia and Tennessee thought this was really the "promised land."

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

2.86
...es & Hi...
...vision
...s Section
...rds
25-06
NO
This mat...
protected
law (Title

Capers: He was an early settler. Do you know where he came from to South Carolina? That sounds like a German name.

Dantzler: Well, of course, during both World Wars we were either Swiss or Dutch, but actually, we came from Germany. But I never have found out what part of Germany. I've got an old family history where Jacob Dantzler came from Germany and settled up in South Carolina. He had three sons. One of them came down to Mississippi and the other two stayed up there. He was supposed to have come over here before the Revolutionary War. My sister and all of the Dantzlers belong to the DAR. I had a letter from an old Dantzler. He wrote me, inquiring about this branch, and we corresponded quite a bit. He wrote me one time - he said, "Of course all the Dantzler women have gotten in the DAR on account of their forebears having fought in the Revolution. Actually, they ran a grog shop and sold whiskey to both the British and Americans!"

Capers: (Laughter) Well, they were always very enterprising! That's like the Natchez people going on so about the DAR's and the UDC's and everything else. They never manage to be on the right side - or rather they were on the right side, the winning side. Where are you from, Mrs. Dantzler?

Mrs. Dantzler: Tennessee. Nashville.

Capers: Nashville. Yes, we're old companions.

Mrs. Dantzler: Baird is Scotch, you know.

Capers: And you all met at Vanderbilt?

Dantzler: We met when I was at Vanderbilt.

Capers: Did you live in Nashville?

Mrs. Dantzler: Yes, in Nashville, out on Hillsboro Road.

Capers: I remember we talked about this once before, but I wasn't clear whether you lived between Nashville and Columbia, or you lived in Nashville.

Mrs. Dantzler: No, we lived right in Nashville. Of course, when we grew up, when we were kids, we were three miles out of Nashville on Murfreesboro Pike, which was country. That was country then.

Capers: Yes, it sure was pretty country, though, wasn't it? I loved it.

Mrs. Dantzler: We lived between Nashville and Murfreesboro, but were only three miles out....

Dantzler: Did you ever hear of the Fugitives?

Capers: I know who they were. I've read their....

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

2.86
...ves & Hist...
Division
...s Section
ds
S-06
NO...
This mate...
protected ...
law (Title ...

Dantzler: I've got a picture that I show my friends down here and they can't register how cultured I am!

Capers: You're very cultured. I know what you are talking about. Have you got the picture?

Dantzler: I am sitting between two of the Fugitives! We were fraternity brothers.

Capers: Oh, grand! Well, you know Robert Penn Warren. Was he one of them?

Dantzler: Yes.

Capers: I think he's very attractive. I've seen him recently.

Mrs. Dantzler: Alan Tate, A. M. Dantzler and Jesse Wilkes.

Capers: Isn't that great!

Dantzler: Now, Tate is quite a poet.

Capers: Yes, Alan Tate certainly is; and he was supposed to come to Jackson recently, you know, when we had Eudora Welty Day up there. I don't know why he didn't make it. Isn't that a nice picture?

Mrs. Dantzler: He was home having twins!

Capers: Oh, that's right! He did have babies after he was....

Dantzler: Let's see. It was our fortieth reunion. He was sixty-two years old, or sixty-three.

Capers: Yes. Well that was very spirited of him.

Mrs. Dantzler: Spirited of <u>her</u>!

Capers: Yes, I know!

Dantzler: She was an ex-nun. She was a nun at one time.

Capers: That was a very spirited nun. She was trying to make up for a lot, wasn't she!

Dantzler: He lives at Sewanee now. He's an associate professor up there. He's retired, more or less.

Capers: Did you know those people in the Fugitive group there at Vanderbilt when you were in school up there?

Dantzler: Yes. Those were two of them.

Capers: Well, you knew them, but the regular "jolly fellows", were they jolly fellows or were they intellectually separate....

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

Archives & His
ary Division
s Section
ords
75-06

NOTIC
This material m
protected by cop
law (Title 17 U.S.

Mrs. Dantzler: Alan Tate was a Phi and he lived in the Phi house. They had a lot of trouble because he made long distance calls all the time and wouldn't pay his bill.

Dantzler: Well, he just couldn't remember to pay his bills. That was the main thing. Finally the treasurer...Alan's brother was sending him to schoo so the treasurer got his brother to send him the check and he would take out all that was owed and then give what was left to Alan. What was Davidson's name?

Mrs. Dantzler: Oh, I can see him right now. He played the piano. Davidson....

Dantzler: No, that isn't the same Davidson.

Capers: Was Weaver up there then?

Dantzler: Who? Bob Weaver?

Capers: No, Herbert Weaver.

Dantzler: I don't remember him. There were two Weavers up there, from Tupelo. John Allen and Bob. There were a bunch of boys up there from Tupelo when I was...the McGeoys.

Capers: Well, McGeoy was still around up there. McGeoy is business manager, isn't he? A young fellow named McGeoy worked for Vanderbilt, or did three years ago, well not all that young, but younger than I am. Have you all been up to see Sara, or has Sara been down to see you?

Dantzler: She came down for our fiftieth wedding anniversary.

Mrs. Dantzler: She went to New Orleans with us to celebrate our golden wedding.

Capers: Oh. Well, you look mighty cute and perky for your golden wedding.

Mrs. Dantzler: We're pretty perky people!

Capers: Well, I know that! Now, we haven't gotten the family all straight. What about your children?

Dantzler: They both live in New Orleans.

Capers: They live in New Orleans? Who are they?

Dantzler: One of them is Mrs. Frazier Rice and the other one is Mrs. Harold Hart, whose husband is with the U. S. Engineers.

Mrs. Dantzler: Mrs. Harold Hart right now; he is with the Engineers. She was married to John Shober and they are divorced.

Dantzler: ...And Babs was married during the War to Donald Baxter, Jr. and he was a Navy flier and was killed out in the Pacific.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

12.86
...ives & Hi...
Division
...ns Section
...rds
75-06

NOT...
This materia...
protected by...
law (Title 17...

Mrs. Dantzler: So she was a war widow at age nineteen.

Capers: That was sad. Those girls had a hard time. What about this house. What's the history of this house? How old is it?

Dantzler: Well, the front wall is over one hundred years old. The rest of it - we built this.

Mrs. Dantzler: It had only three front rooms!

Capers: Really? Whose house was it?

Dantzler: I've always known it as the Pardue place. They were from New Orleans and this was a summer home originally.

Mrs. Dantzler: P-A-R-D-U-E.

Dantzler: I don't actually know the real history of it.

Capers: It certainly is a charming house.

Mrs. Dantzler: Thank you, ma'am. It's just like Topsy, it "growed", you know. We've been "a-growin" it for twenty-five years.

Capers: That's the best kind! I love your mantel.

Mrs. Dantzler: That was in there with about a hundred coats of....

Dantzler: That was originally in the house.

Capers: Don't you really like that old wood....

Mrs. Dantzler: Oh, I just love it!

Capers: I just think that's the prettiest color!

Mrs. Dantzler: I wouldn't let them take it out.

Capers: What is that, pine?

Mrs. Dantzler: Yes, heart pine and cypresss. Some of it's cypress. That's what they made all those old mantels...that's what they made all the old houses out of, pine and cypress.

Capers: I know it. I'm learning a lot now with the restoration of the Governor's Mansion because of Mr. Edward Jones. He is the architectural consultant to the White House, and he's very knowledgeable in the period we are working in. He has insisted...he's changed the architect's plans completely, which is a good thing because I don't think they quite knew what they were doing, but he's got them back on the track of heart yellow pine for the floors, and he doesn't want them to find...they keep saying, "Oh, well, we'll try to get it," and he doesn't want that at all. He wants to get an old house and buy....

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

ives & Hist
Division
Section
ls
5-06

NOTI
This material
protected by
law (Title 17

Dantzler: That's the only way he's going to get it....

Capers: ...Only way, and he knows that. And he's just having the hardest time in the world trying to do it right, in spite of the authorities!

Mrs. Dantzler: Now, when was that built originally?

Capers: 1841.

Dantzler: It's a beautiful old house.

Capers: It's a beautiful old house and Mr. Jones is crazy about the house. He really wants to work on it, but the obstacles that the State of Mississippi can throw in his path are limitless and I'm right in the middle of them, because I'm trying to....

Mrs. Dantzler: Well, fight with him!

Capers: Well, I am! I'm on his side, but it isn't easy, because I'm working for the State and we have to work through the Building Commission....

Dantzler: That was in this house when we got it.

Capers: He says he knows a house in Georgia, he's from Albany, Georgia, where he can buy the floors and the house is exactly the same age as our Governor's Mansion. It was a very fine house, but for some reason it's being torn down.

Mrs. Dantzler: Well, those old floors have the most beautiful color. They are still out in our little guest house. I could save them out there. Here I couldn't save them because they'd been just mutilated with matting tacks...down that deep, they couldn't pull them out!

Capers: Well, I hate to tell you, Martha, Mr. Jones says...it's too late now, Mr. Jones would have made you save them, though, because we had the same thing in the Governor's Mansion. We have just pock marks with matting tacks. He says, "Don't fill them, just finish them." I guess the dirt will fill them up. He says they really won't be that bad.

Mrs. Dantzler: There was a row every twelve inches, I guess maybe every ten inches. And then, the termites had been a little busy around the fireplace, you know.

Capers: I know! Well that's bad, and there's not much you can do about that.

Mrs. Dantzler: Out in the little old guest house, the original floor is out there. And they're the wide heart pine floors and they are the most beautiful color. There's no way to get that color. Now, we had these floors specially cut at the mill. You see, the mill was still going when we were working on the house. So Dan got the wide pine floors, but it isn't that old pine. There's no way. It's not heart pine and there's no way to get that color except just age. If you stain them it's not the same.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

12.86
...ves & His...
...ivision
...s Section
rds
25-06
NOTIC...
This material ...
protected by co...
law (Title 17 U.S...

Dantzler: Heart pine takes about a hundred years to get heart, or seventy-five anyway. It's not a dead part of the tree, but it's the inactive part of the tree, and then you've got the sapwood on the outside, and all those virgins, the sap would be just about that big and all the rest would be heart.

Mrs. Dantzler: You mean the old virgins were all heart?

Capers: All heart and nothing else. (Chuckle) You've got to have heart!

Mrs. Dantzler: Dan told me this, which I thought was interesting. He said when you say, "Oh, they've destroyed that virgin pine tree," and of course, they are beautiful, but Dan says that after a certain length of time, I don't know how many hundred years, or hundred and fifty, or what, but they deteriorate, just like all old....

Dantzler: Back in the early 1900s, around 1912 I guess, the Old Southern Pine Association had all their logging superintendents look for the oldest trees. Of course, they didn't have increment borers then, so they would have to take a part of the stump. And they would count the rings. I think the oldest tree that was found was two hundred and eighty years old.

Capers: In this part of the country. And that's any kind of tree? Or is it a pine tree?

Dantzler: No, this was a pine tree.

Mrs. Dantzler: Now, the oaks around here are older.

Capers: That's what I was going to ask you about in a minute. I was thinking about an oak that I saw today.

Dantzler: Oh yes, they are much older. But now, that would make it, say roughly, three hundred years. That would have been back in 1612, which is over a hundred years after Columbus discovered America. What happened was the Indians used to burn the woods periodically and something would destroy a whole crop and then they would come back.

Capers: Jean Clark took me to see Mrs. Parker this morning over at DeLisle and that oak tree, that big oak tree that she has in the front is simply a beautiful tree, but how would you make some estimate as to the age of that tree? I think we ought to record, if we know them, the ages of the very old trees.

Dantzler: A forester could take an increment borer and tell you by going into it. That just takes the core out of it.

Mrs. Dantzler: There are several around here that are, I heard, registered. There's one back there where that little day camp used to be, and it's much larger than Sally's, much larger. The limbs go down like the old one down at Gulfport. And they said, I believe, I don't know, that they

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

2.86
rchives & His
y Division
ons Section
ords
75-06

NOT
This mate
protected b
law (Title

can be three to four hundred years old.

Dantzler: Oh yes....

Capers: Well, Mrs. Parker said, (someone enters), she said...and I question this in my own mind but you'll be glad to know I didn't question her... but she said that that tree, we're talking about that gorgeous tree of Mrs. Parker's, she suggested that it might...you may speak to Mrs. Clark!...she suggested that it might be six hundred years old.

Dantzler: Well, it might be. I don't know anything about it.

Capers: Could a tree live that long and prosper?

Dantzler: Oh, some of these sequoias out on the Pacific Coast are a thousand years old.

Capers: Well, that's very interesting, because if that is six hundred years old, it is one of the oldest trees anywhere around here, I would think.

Dantzler: I wouldn't know, but....

Mrs. Dantzler: How does Sally know that?

Capers: I don't know.

Dantzler: Tom probably told her.

Mrs. Dantzler: Tom probably told her, and if he did, you can deduct!

Mrs. Clark: Well, I wouldn't be surprised, because I remember as a child hearing people talking about the age of these trees and like they were here before the discovery of America.

Capers: Well, sure, if they're that old!

Clark: So wouldn't that...of course, there again, it may be just a tale that was told.

Dantzler: Well I was telling Charlotte that pine trees, they don't get that old. They fall down and get red hearted and just....

Mrs. Dantzler: The old virgin pines just fall down.

Clark: ...Especially if there's a strong wind!

Capers: Did you say red hearted? That's an interesting thing. Sounds just like a song...she got red hearted and then she died!

Dantzler: That's a defect in the timber, I'll tell you!

Capers: I think it would be a defect in a...I have terribly tall pine trees in my yard of my little house at home, and unfortunately, I'm just

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

12.86
Archives & History
y Division
ons Section
ords
25-06

NOTICE
This material
protected by
law (Title 17

like the lightning rod of the neighborhood. I've lost three pine trees in less than two years.

Dantzler: By lightning? Are they out by themselves?

Capers: No, they're not out by themselves.

Clark: She's almost in a forest. You know, Jackson has so many trees, and these are really beautiful trees.

Capers: No, they're not out by themselves. They are beautiful trees, I've never seen such tall trees, but I'm getting so I'm not so crazy about them, because I'm going to be squashed soon!

Mrs. Dantzler: Well, they really attract lightning! They really do!

Clark: Better they hit the tree than your house!

Capers: I've got a whole bunch of them. I think I had eighteen, and now I have fewer. But they're big - they're huge - and I've got one that's a twin, but it looks like it's sick. Does it mean anything when the bark starts falling off?

Dantzler: Yes, maybe beetles.

Capers: Well, that's what I thought. I've gone and bought me a bunch of troublesome trees!

Dantzler: Get the Extension Service to come out and look at it.

Capers: See about the beetles? Will they come and....

Dantzler: I don't think beetles get into oak trees, I don't know.

Capers: This is a pine tree. Well, who is it I call in Jackson? The forestry service?

Dantzler: Yes, call the State Forestry Service. They ought to be able to send someone out there.

Capers: I should do something about it, but it costs so much to have the darn things taken down, and I've just paid for three and I just didn't want to know what the disease was!

(End of Tape)

(Transcribed by Eleana Turner)

(Typed by Mary H. Mingee)

Jackson-George Regional Library System

Headquarters in
PASCAGOULA PUBLIC LIBRARY
3214 Pascagoula Street
PASCAGOULA, MISSISSIPPI
39567
(601) 769-3059

Jane Colvin Bryan
Director

BRANCHES:

Pascagoula Public Library
3214 Pascagoula St.
Pascagoula, MS 39567

Moss Point City Library
4401 McInnis
Moss Point, MS 39563

Ocean Springs Public Library
525 Dewey Street
Ocean Springs, MS 39564

George County Public Library
104 N. Summer St.
Lucedale, MS 39452

St. Martin Public Library
15914 LeMoyne Blvd.
Biloxi, MS 39532

Vancleave Public Library
12604 Hwy. 57
P. O. Box 5173
Vancleave, MS 39565

East Central Library
P. O. Box 480
Hurley, MS 39555

Kathleen F. McIlwain Public
Library of Gautier
2100 Library Lane
Gautier, MS 39553

October 19, 1992

Caren McNeill
20 Overlook Drive
Little Rock, AR 72207

Dear Ms MxNeill:

Thank you for your letter of October 12, 1992.

Enclosed you will find Dantzler group sheets that will take you back to Germany. I note that there is no documentation listed on them, but I am sure you will be able to find more about where this information came from with these clues.

I do know that the Dantzlers were in Orangeburg District South Carolina. They were a part of the group that came to South Carolina with Rev. Geissendanner and their baptisms, deaths and marriages are recorded in his diary that he kept of the congregation. They were Lutherans.

We have more on the family here in Jackson County where they moved from Greene County, MS and had saw mills and lumber companies. I did not include any of this, but will be glad to send it to you, if you desire. Just let me know.

I was unaware of the Dantzlers being in Noxubee County until you mentioned it.

If we can be of further service, please let us know.

Sincerely,

Jean Strickland
Genealogy & Local History Department

October 12, 1992

Jean Strickland
Pascagoula Library
Genealogy Dept.
3214 Pascagoula Street
Pascagoula, MS 39567

Dear Ms. Strickland:

I was told that this library has a file on the Dantzler Family and for $5.00 I could get a copy of the data in this file.

I am very interested in anything that pertains to the Dantzler family. Would there be any names and addresses of the researchers that submitted this information?

I am new to genealogy and have not had much luck in finding out about the Dantzlers that lived in Mississippi. I would appreciate any leads or suggestions you might have as where I might look for these Dantzlers. I do know that they are from Greene and Noxubee Counties in Mississippi. Unfortunately, the Arkansas Library does not have much information, beyond the census, on these counties or it's residents.

If I should owe more than $5.00, please advise. Thank you for the time and effort taken to copy this information.

Sincerely,

Caren McNeill

Caren McNeill
20 Overlook Drive
Little Rock, AR 72207

Robert Thomas Stron, 03:10 PM 10/17/9, Buckhalter & Denzler 1

X-POP3-Rcpt: jimstein@osh1
Return-Path: pog!rtstrongjr@polo.iquest.com
Reply-To: rtstrongjr@pog.iquest.com (Robert Thomas Strong)
To: nn105474@dasher.csd.sc.edu
Date: Tue, 17 Oct 1995 15:10:48
Subject: Buckhalter & Denzler 1/2
From: rtstrongjr@pog.iquest.com (Robert Thomas Strong)

Date: 10-17-95; 15:15
To: nn105474 @midnet.csd.scarolina.edu (Internet)
From: ROBERT THOMAS STRONG @1205020 (VirtualNet)
Organization: POT OF GOLD
Subject: Buckhalter & Denzler 1/2

CARBON to aa100176@dasher.scd.sc.edu *9

> * Originally To: ALL in the Orangeburg Society Echo, dated 11 OCT 95
> * Originally Re: DANTZLER Family
>
>From: "Gene Jeffries, 30 Eastgrove Ct., Columbia, SC 29212"
><aa100176@dasher.csd.sc.edu>
>
> Can anyone help add information to this family?
>R E P L Y TO: nn105474@midnet.csd.scarolina.edu

> The DANTZLER Family of Orangeburgh, South Carolina (Gene Jeffries)

>1. Heinrich Dantzler born 1678, Hemikon, Zurich, Switzerland, married 10
>Jan 1699, Barbara Brungger, born 1 Jan 1671, First, Illnau, Zurich,
>Switzerland, died 10 May 1746, First, Illnau, Zurich, Switzerland. Heinrich
>died 22 Jul 1740, First, Illnau, Zurich, Switzerland. REF: Colonial Dames
>Ancestor Chart. Denzler. See Colonial Dames Ancestor Charts for
>father/mother, grandfather. Barbara: REF: Colonial Dames Ancestor Chart.
>See Colonial Dames Ancestor Charts for father/mother, grandfather, etc.

> Children:

> i Conrad Dantzler born First, Illnau, Zurich,
>Switzerland, married Anna Whetstone, born ABT 1702, Illnau, Zurich,
>Switzerland, (daughter of Hans Jacob Whetstone and Elizabeth Schenkel).

>Conrad died Savannah, Georgia. Conrad Denzler and his family left
>Switzerland in 1737 and settled in Savannah, Ga. REF: Dr. Julian Dantzler
>Kelly, Jr.'s ltr 20 Nov 1990. Faust V.I,pg.60. Arrived Savanah 20 Dec
>1737, age 34, wife age 35 d. Oct 1739, child Anna, d. age 11, Caspar, age 3
>d. bef Oct 1739, Hans Jacob, age 1 d bef Oct 1739, Henry, age 9, Regula d.
>age 7. REF A List of the Early Settlers of Georgia. Anna: REF: Faust V.I,
>pg.60.

>
>David Hamiter Snail Mail: 1305 Haynesworth Rd.
>aa100218@midnet.csd.sc.edu Columbia, S.C. 29205-1535
>david.hamiter@f140.n376.z1.fidonet.org Phone:data (803) 787-3782
>Fido : 1:376/0.0, 1:376/140 voice (803) 782-2050
> ! Origin: CAROLINA COUSIN GENEALOGY BBS - 803-787-3782 (1:376/140.0)

==========

David Jeffries and David Hamiter:

The following appeared in an artitle entitled "Burkhalter - Fudge Family", Article F171, submitted by Maudie Fudge Tyler, page 390, HISTORY OF SHELBY COUNTY, TEXAS, 1988, compiled by the Shelby County Historical Commission and printed by the Curtis Media Corp., Dallas, Texas, (c) 1988.

"On a 1692 list of Mennonites driven out of Langnau District (Switzerland) was a Michael Burkhalter, the shoemaker of Maettenberg,

an old man and his wife who had been Mennonites for 40 years. They were among the list of those who were banished from the region of Berne and Langnau and perhaps a larger section of Switzerland for their belief.

"Our Michael Burkhalter married Barbara Walther on 9 February 1703 in

Berne (Switzerland) Lutzelfluh. They came to America in 1737 and settled in Georgia in the Vernonburg - Acton Area. Michael Burkhalter, Sr., died 1760 and left a will written in German. Michael
Burkhalter, II, the son, married Ann Denzler, the daughter of Conrade

Denzler and Hannah Wicine. They were Palatines and came to America at
the same time the Burkhalters, settling in the same area of Georgia.

They later lived in Edgefield District, south [sic] Carolina, where Elizabeth Denzler [sic], the daughter of Conrade, married Solomon Fudge.
Michael Burkhalter's, II, will recorded in Edgefield, South Carolina named his daughter, Elizabeth Fudge, as an heir."

The will of Michael Buckhalter (Jr.), of Edgefield District, SC [see below] proves that the Elizabeth who married Solomon Fudge was the daughter of Michael Buckhalter (Jr.), not the daughter of Conrade Denzler.

The Shelby County, TX, heritage book did not give Ms. Tyler's address.
My contact in Shelby Co. indicated Ms. Tyler resides near Memphis, TN.
The published article included no documentation.

A submission to the South Carolina Lineage Charts, Vol. 7, Charts 98 and 118, by Ms. Mavis Holt Williams, Route 1, Box 268, Ringgold, LA 71068, also reported that Michael Buckhalter, 1725-1807, married Anna

Denzler, b. 1726, Palantine.

In the DAR PATRIOT INDEX, CENTENNIAL EDITION, it is reported that Michael Burkhalter, born about 1725 in Switzerland, and died about 13

May 1807, married Ann Denzler.

A LIST OF THE EARLY SETLLERS OF GEORGIA, pages 157-158, reports that Michael "Burgholder", Sr., arrived in 1735. The date of arrival of the
family of Michael Burgholder, Jr., is not stated. It is only reported
that the family of the younger Michael was in Georgia at "the end of the year 1746." The wife of Michael Burgholder, Jr., is not named in

the 1967 publication, but her name may appear in the original manuscript. [It was possibly illegible.] Michael, Jr., and his wife

z□ [Continued In Next Message...]

~ SPEED 1.40 #1527 ~

VQWK 6.20I

Lori Christian, 01:01 AM 1/31/96 , Re: Orangeburg SC early famili

X-POP3-Rcpt: jimstein@osh1
Return-Path: lori@community.net
Date: Wed, 31 Jan 1996 01:01:23 -0800
X-Sender: lori@community.net (Unverified)
To: nn105474@dasher.csd.sc.edu
From: lori@community.net (Lori Christian)
Subject: Re: Orangeburg SC early families discussion list

Hi! My name is Lori Christian. I live in California. I'm a complete novice. I'm currently reading "Ancestry's Guide to Research", trying out
program demos & shareware (recommendations anyone?), and exploring all
internet genealogy resources. But I digress ...

I inherited a lineage chart from a great aunt, along with a letter from
someone named Teddy in Remus, Michigan. The letter refers to the Dantzler,
Shuler, and Edwards families in the Orangeburg(h) area.

I'm specifically interested in the lineage of Beatrice Pearl Edwards, daughter of Cecil Seymour Edwards (1850 - 1901) and Margaret Rebecca Dantzler (1852-1922). This includes the following surnames: Edwards, Foxworth, Owen, Dantzler, Shuler, Frederick, Weber, Carn, & Stroebel -- all
in the Orangeburg(h)area. Right now I have sketchy -- and I mean sketchy --
information on family members back as far as 1520.

Snail mail address: Lori Christian
881 New Bedford Place
Fairfield, CA 94533-1400

-Lo

Dantzler

Gene Jeffries, 30 E, 01:22 AM 2/12/96 , Re: Dantzlers and Felders

X-POP3-Rcpt: jimstein@osh1
Return-Path: aa100176@dasher.csd.sc.edu
Date: Mon, 12 Feb 1996 01:22:21 -0500 (EST)
From: "Gene Jeffries, 30 Eastgrove Ct., Columbia, SC 29212"
<aa100176@dasher.csd.sc.edu>
X-Sender: aa100176@dasher.csd.sc.edu
To: Orangeburgh German-Swiss Genealogical Society
<nn105474@dasher.csd.sc.edu>
Subject: Re: Dantzlers and Felders

On Sun, 11 Feb 1996, LYNN TEAGUE wrote:
> I see in the OGS Newsletters from 1993 that I've recently received that a
> Danztler, Felder history was soon to be published. If this is available at
> present, would someone please post information on how to obtain it? Thanks.
Lynn
Dr. Julian Dantzler Kelly of Savannah, GA is the author but has not yet permitted sale to the public as far as I know. He has displayed a copy at the last two Oktoberfest but would not take orders for sale. I believe a very limited distribution has taken place to close family but I do not have a copy. Our OGS-GS Executive Committe meeting scheduled Saturday was postponed due to a serious illness. Possible will be rescheduled next week.
Barbara Walters Eberly,
A local genealogist reviewed your message on the MS Patrick family and has provided some hard copy info. Will put in the mail this week.
Jim,
Thank you once again for some Andrea files. He did a super job for the time and under the circumstances he worked. Additional info has surfaced since his research and a little contridictory data has surfaced. Many knowledgeable reseachers say most (better than 75%) of his work stands the test of time.
Gene Jeffries aa100176@midnet.csd.scarolina.edu Voice 803-732-1320
Researching: YAWN (Yon,Yohn) USA, KLECKLEY/LUCAS (SC), WILLIAMS/WELLS (GA)

Dantzler

LYNN TEAGUE, 04:08 PM 3/2/96 -, Thompson/Dantzler

X-POP3-Rcpt: jimstein@osh1
Return-Path: LTEAGUE@CCIT.ARIZONA.EDU
Date: Sat, 02 Mar 1996 16:08:53 -0700 (MST)
From: LYNN TEAGUE <LTEAGUE@CCIT.ARIZONA.EDU>
Subject: Thompson/Dantzler
To: nn105474@dasher.csd.sc.edu
Cc: lteague@CCIT.ARIZONA.EDU
X-Envelope-To: nn105474@dasher.csd.sc.edu
X-Vms-To: IN%"nn105474@dasher.csd.sc.edu"
X-Vms-Cc: IN%"lteague@ccit.arizona.edu"

Does anyone have information on the family of the George Thompson (1834-1868)
who married Margaret Dantzler (1799-1839)? From various sources of information
it looks to me like he had brothers, Vance and Moses, and was a son of John
Thompson. Is this correct, and if so who was his mother? Or, am I way off base
on this somehow?

Thanks,

Lynn Teague
lteague@ccit.arizona.edu

Dantzler

Lori Christian, 08:48 PM 8/29/96 , new surnames & question

Return-Path: lori@community.net
Date: Thu, 29 Aug 1996 20:48:07 -0700
X-Sender: lori@community.net
To: nn105474@dasher.csd.sc.edu
From: lori@community.net (Lori Christian)
Subject: new surnames & question

Hi All!

I'm currently visiting my grandparents and discovered a family Bible which
may yield helpful info to other listers (then again, it may not).

Surnames represented: DANTZLER, EDWARDS, THOMAS, PEEPLES, STONE, LEASIA,
MCCANTS, FOXWORTH, PYE

E-mail me (lori@community.net) if you're interested in any of these folks --
most from late 1800's-early 1900's.

I also found the following document tucked into the Bible. Will someone
fill me in on its significance?

Orangeburg C. H. SC.
August 30th, 1863
I do hereby certify that Darius L. Dantzler of Orangeburg District SC volunteered into Captain Legare's Company 2nd Regt. Artillery SCV before
being enrolled as a conscript.

T.P. Oliver
Enrolling Officer for Orangeburg District

Thanks and hope I can be some help to someone.
-Lo

October 21, 1992

Ms. Jean Strickland
Pascagoula Public Library
3214 Pascagoula Street
Pascagoula, MS 39567

Dear Ms. Strickland:

Thank you so much for the information you provided me on the Dantzler family. I have been to the libraries in my area but was unable to find very many references on Mississippi.

In your letter you mentioned that you had information on the Jackson County family. I had learned a few days ago that some of the Dantzler's owned timber land and also one of the them had a Camp or Park named after them. I would appreciate any information you could provide on these. I will pay for any expenses needed to receive this information. I was not sure how much information there was.

Also, you mentioned that Rev Geissendanner recorded deaths and marriages in his diary. Has this been published? If so, could you give me the name of the book so that I might search for a copy?

There is a doctor in Savannah, GA that has done extensive research on the early Dantzlers. My ancestors came to Mississippi, I believe his stayed in South Carolina and Georgia. If you are interested in this information, I will ask him to send a copy of his research to you. As soon as I locate information on Mississippi's Dantzler clan, I will also forward my information, if you are interested. I am working on a part that he did not cover. I know there were a lot of Dantzlers in Mississippi but no one seems to have done any research on them.

I appreciate all the help you have provided and your offer to provide more. I have met, through correspondence, some of the nicest people while doing my research. I can't tell you how much your help is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Caren McNeill

Caren McNeill
20 Overlook Drive
Little Rock, AR 72207

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

X-POP3-Rcpt: jimstein@osh1
Return-Path: pog!rtstrongjr@polo.iquest.com
Reply-To: rtstrongjr@pog.iquest.com (Robert Thomas Strong)
To: nn105474@dasher.csd.sc.edu
Date: Fri, 20 Oct 1995 12:25:52
Subject: Buckhalter & Denzler 2/2
From: rtstrongjr@pog.iquest.com (Robert Thomas Strong)

z□ [...Continued From Previous Message]

had five children in their household in 1746.

Michael Burkhalter, Sr., and his five sons are mentioned numerous times in THE COLONIAL RECORDS OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA but I did not find a reference to Mrs. Ann(a) Denzler/Dantzler Burkhalter. The earliest date I could confirm from this source that the Burkhalters were in the Savannah area was Janurary, 1743.

The will of Michael Buckhalter [signed by mark "MB"] was dated 10 JAN

1804 and was recorded in Edgefield District, SC, on 13 May 1807. This

appears to be Michael Buckhalter, Jr. He names his wife "Ann Burkhalter" or Buckhalter. Seven children were named or mentioned: William, John, Nancy "Beckum", David, Elizabeth Fudge, Henry, and another unnamed deceased daughter who married a Mr. Stringer, survived
by her children Jonathan Stringer and Willis Stringer. Assuming that the wife and widow of Michael Buckhalter was indeed Ann(a) Denzler or

Dantzler, these would be her heirs. Elizabeth Buckhalter, who married

Solomon Fudge, was my ancestor.

The Michael Burkhalter and Ann Denzler Burkhalter family is included in the LDS Family History Center's International Genealogical Index. This submission reported six children born in Georgia between 1750 and
1767, and one born in SC in 1768. This does not seem consistent with the report, mentioned above, that Michael, Jr., had five children born
prior to 1747. There may be a missing generation. Could the Michael Buckhalter (Jr.), who died 1807 in Edgefield District, SC, actually be
Michael Buckhalter, III?

Enumerated on the 1790 census of Edgefield Co., 96th District, SC, were David, John and Christian Buckhalte(r). Enumerated on the 1800 census of Edgefield Co., SC, were Henry, Jeremiah, Mary [widow of Christian] , Michael [Jr.?], Weakam (?), William, John , and David

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

"Buckhatter" or "Buckhalter".

Ms. Mavis Holt Williams (op. cit.) reported that Jeremiah Burkhalter,

son of Michael, Jr., and Anna Denzler Burkhalter, was born in Edgefield District, SC, about 1774. But Jeremiah was not named as a son in the will of Michael Buckhalter, Jr., abstracted above. A Jeremiah, born about 1767, was listed as a son of John Burkhalter by Folks Huxford, below. The DAR lists Michael Burkhalter, with wife Ann

Denzler, as a partiot from South Carolina, indicating this family was

residing in SC at the time of the Revolution.

Folks Huxford in PIONEERS OF WIREGRASS GEORGIA, VOLUME 7, p. 53, reported that "John Burkhalter was born in Alsace-Lorraine, Austria, about 1723, a son of Michael Burkhalter. He emigrated about 1735 with

his parents to Georgia and settled at Hampstead." Among his 11 children was another Michael Burkhalter, born about 1757. In his Volume 1, page 29-30, Folks Huxford stated that Isaac Burkhalter was born in Charleston District, SC, about 1770, that he was a son of Michael and Martha (Newsom) Burkhalter, and that Isaac died in Pulaski
Co., GA, in 1847. Yet, in Volume 7, Isaac Burkhalter is listed by Folks Huxford as a son of John Burkhalter. Vol 1: p. 30: "The elder Burkhalter" [John] "was a native of Germany and died in Wilkes, now Warren County, in 1784. He and his sons, John and Joshua, were all Revolutionary patriots. Burkhalter Chapter, DAR, is named for the family." From Vol. 7, p. 53: "John Burkhalter and his sons, Michael, John, Jr., Jacob and Joshua were all Revolutionary Soldiers...The family lived in South Carolina several years before 1773."

In conclusion, the information about Ann(a) Denzler or Dantzler being

the wife of Michael Burkholder or Buckhalter, Jr., is probably correct
but I have not been able to verify it from published records in this country. Swiss, Austrian, and/or German records will need to be researched for the proof and the researcher will need to be fluent in

German and possibly also French. ["Michel Burkhalter [Sr.], in the name of the Germans" signed a petition, written in French, from the German and French inhabitants of Savannah to General Olgethorpe. See COLONIAL RECORDS, Vol. 24, pp. 32-34.]

Thank you for posting the Dantzler family data. I hope this information about Ann Denzler Burkhalter is of interest and assistance. Please keep me informed if you are able to document the

marriage of Michael Burkhalter and Ann Denzler/Dantzler or verify that
she was a daughter of Conrade Denzler/Dantzler.

Best wishes in your Dantzler research.

Robert T. (Bob) Strong, Jr., 119 Mystic Way, Madison, AL 35758-7113
Internet: rtstrongjr@pog.iquest.com
FidoNet Netmail: Robert Thomas Strong@1:373/5

SPEED 1.40 #1527 ~

VQWK 6.20I

December 16, 1992

Ms. Jean Strickland
Pascagoula Public Library
3214 Pascagoula Street
Pascagoula, MS 39567

Dear Ms. Strickland:

Thank you for the group sheets you sent on the Dantzler's. They were able to help me in finding descendants that were not on my group sheets.

You mentioned two things in your letter about the Dantzler's that I am hoping you can help me further.

1. You wrote that the Dantzler's were a part of the group that came to South Carolina with Rev. Geissendanner and that their baptisms, deaths and marriages were recorded in his diary. Was his diary published and how would I find a copy of this information?

2. You also stated that you have more on the family in Jackson County, MS. I would be interested in knowing about this.

Thank you for all the help you have given me. If there is a charge for copies of the above, please let me know the cost. Again, thank you for your previous information and for helping with my additional questions. Happy Holidays.

Sincerely,

Caren

Caren McNeill
20 Overlook Drive
Little Rock, AR 72207

Jackson-George Regional Library System

Headquarters in
PASCAGOULA PUBLIC LIBRARY
3214 Pascagoula Street
PASCAGOULA, MISSISSIPPI
39567
(601) 769-3059

Jane Colvin Bryan
Director

BRANCHES:

Pascagoula Public Library
3214 Pascagoula St.
Pascagoula, MS 39567

Moss Point City Library
4401 McInnis
Moss Point, MS 39563

Ocean Springs Public Library
525 Dewey Street
Ocean Springs, MS 39564

George County Public Library
104 N. Summer St.
Lucedale, MS 39452

St. Martin Public Library
15914 LeMoyne Blvd.
Biloxi, MS 39532

Vancleave Public Library
12604 Hwy. 57
P. O. Box 5173
Vancleave, MS 39565

East Central Library
P. O. Box 480
Hurley, MS 39555

Kathleen F. McIlwain Public
Library of Gautier
2100 Library Lane
Gautier, MS 39553

January 4, 1993

Caren McNeill
20 Overlook Drive
Little Rock, AR 72207

Dear Caren:

In checking my correspondence this morning I discovered that I failed to answer one of your questions regarding the Dantzlers.

Geissendanner's Diary or register has been published in the History of Orangeburg District, S.C. by Salley and in the Georgia Genealogist by Mary B. Warren.

I hope that a library near you will have one of these books so that you can check the Dantzler family in them.

Good luck in your research.

Sincerely,

Jean Strickland

Jean Strickland
Genealogy & Local History Dept.

Gene Jeffries, 30 E, 12:45 PM 10/18/9, Re: Buckhalter & Denz 1

X-POP3-Rcpt: jimstein@osh1
Return-Path: aa100176@dasher.csd.sc.edu
Date: Wed, 18 Oct 1995 12:45:43 -0400 (EDT)
From: "Gene Jeffries, 30 Eastgrove Ct., Columbia, SC 29212"
<aa100176@dasher.csd.sc.edu>
X-Sender: aa100176@dasher.csd.sc.edu
To: Robert Thomas Strong <rtstrongjr@pog.iquest.com>
Cc: nn105474@dasher.csd.sc.edu
Subject: Re: Buckhalter & Denzler 1/2

On Tue, 17 Oct 1995, Robert Thomas Strong wrote:
> David Jeffries and David Hamiter:
> The will of Michael Buckhalter (Jr.), of Edgefield District, SC
[see >
> below] proves that the Elizabeth who married Solomon Fudge was the
>
> daughter of Michael Buckhalter (Jr.), not the daughter of Conrade >
> Denzler.
Bob,
Your message was great information on the Buckhalter/Denzler
relationship.
I will snail-mail a copy to our Orangeburgh Dantzler Family expert,
Dr.
Dantzler Kelly in Savannah, GA.
  I know you are active on the FIDONET bbs, but would you like to
join
our group of old Orangeburgh District researchers? Give the group a
little info about yourself, your SC families, time period, etc. I
know
you have time for one more very helpful e-mail list?
Gene Jeffries aa100176@midnet.csd.scarolina.edu Voice
803-732-1320
Researching: YAWN (Yon,Yohn) USA, KLECKLEY/LUCAS (SC), WILLIAMS/WELLS
(GA)

PRODIGY(R) interactive personal service 10/01/92 9:45 AM

HOMELIFE
TOPIC: GENEALOGY SURNAMES
TIME: 09/30 7:59 AM

TO: BEVERLY SHULER (XDRP76A)
FROM: DONALD ATKINS (NNG651A)
SUBJECT: DANTZLER

Caren, my gggggggf, was John Heinrich "Harry" Dantzler b. 1698 in Antwerp, Belgimi. In 1701 he and his parents refugeed to Manhcim, Germany. In 1754 he married Ann Barbara. I don't know if Barbara is her maiden of middle name. In 1756 he imigrated to Orangeburg, SC.
Do you have anything on his ancestors? I would appreciate any help you could give me.
Thanks,

Don == in Roanoke, VA ==== K4CZA ==

PRODIGY(R) interactive personal service 10/02/92 9:13 AM

HOMELIFE
TOPIC: GENEALOGY SURNAMES
TIME: 10/01 8:47 PM

TO: PATRICIA EDWARDS (CHCT35B)
FROM: DONALD ATKINS (NNG651A)
SUBJECT: DANTZLER

I am trying to place your Jacob Dantzler.
John Henry Dantzler b. Mancim, Germany (his bro. Philip Dantzler) belonger to teh Henderson Bregade and was in teh Battle of Eutaw in 1781. He had two sons John b. ???? and Jacob b. 1776 m. Christina Stock. Jacob and Christina had a unknown number of children including Eliza, Henry, Isaac, Jacob Barnette (my ggggf), Abram, Soloman, and Margaret "Peggy". Could this be the same Jacob and Barbara Carne possibly a previous wife ?????? This Jacob (my gggggf) was born 1776 in Oranbeburg, SC and would have been 22 when your John Lewis Dantzler was born in 1798. I do not know when he an Christina stock were married; however, their fourth child was born in 30 Dec 1808.

Don == in Roanoke, VA ==== K4CZA ==

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

LETTER TO THE EDITOR

In praise of Alf Dantzler

To the editor:

I grew up on Dantzler Street, played football at Dantzler Stadium and attended church from time to time with my friends as a visitor at Dantzler Memorial Methodist Church. I've fished around the Dantzler sawmill pilings, all that's left of what was once the largest of all such mills and where a generation earlier my father worked as a young man.

But it wasn't until I went to work for Standard Oil — now Chevron — that the name Dantzler came to life for me in the person of Alf Dantzler. Like many, I've been privileged to talk politics and business with Mr. Dantzler. He always knew what was going on and his opinions were always informed and full of wisdom.

Mr. Dantzler was Chevron's biggest fan, so I frequently received messages from his office for me to call or drop by. He would offer what was usually a brief message: a word of encouragement about something that had gone well, a piece of advice, or maybe just a single question about Chevron's next project. The conversations were always friendly, to the point, and very much appreciated. I will miss our talks.

Alf Dantzler personalized his family's name for me, making it clear why it's so prominent. That prominence is well deserved.

Stephen Renfroe
Chevron
Manager of Public and Government Affairs - Mississippi

Our Opinion
Remembering Alf Dantzler

Sadness has been too much with us in recent months, and now comes more distressing words.

Alf Dantzler, who helped build Pascagoula and Jackson County into Mississippi's industrial giant, died Wednesday night. He was 90.

Talk to people whose lives Dantzler touched — and they were many — and they'll tell you about a private man, who would do for others away from the spotlights and headlines.

Even in his last years, Dantzler would ride through subdivisions, learning how many houses, how many people lived there.

He knew everything, it seems, about our communities and was never shy about offering advice on making them better.

That's good citizenship.

Dantzler served in public roles, on the Jackson County Port Commission and as a successful businessman, earning membership in the Mississippi Business Hall of Fame. And there was little, from community picnics to economic growth that he wasn't involved in.

Dantzler was a business and civic leader. He understood politics, but was no politician. In fact, say those who knew him best, he was far from it.

He saw the big picture. As a result, he saw far beyond the next election cycle. As Jackson County Economic Development Foundation leader Jerry St. Pe' said, much of the economic prosperity we enjoy here today is in large measure because of Alf Dantzler.

Compounding the magnitude of Dantzler's death is that his wisdom, his big picture thinking, is something we desperately need as we attempt to rebuild the Coast we love, and that Alf Dantzler loved, so much.

For that reason and many more, Alf Dantzler will be missed.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

Alf Dantzler remembered by friends, community

By AMANDA CREEL
The Mississippi Press

MOSS POINT — Alfred F. "Alf" Dantzler Jr.'s memorial Saturday morning echoed his and his family's role in Jackson County.

Fellow businessmen, family and friends lined the pews of Dantzler Memorial First United Methodist Church in Moss Point to celebrate Dantzler's life.

At the beginning of the service, Rev. Robert Kates, who was Dantzler's pastor for 21 years at Pascagoula First United Methodist said, "I think it is most appropriate that we gather here today, in the church that bears his name."

The sanctuary was given in faith and love by his family in memory of his grandmother, said Kates.

The dedication to the memory of Dantzler's grandmother made the sanctuary of arched stained glass windows and crimson pew cushions the perfect setting for a service to honor another member of the Dantzler family known for his own contributions to the Mississippi Gulf Coast community.

Kates said, "He himself was a pioneer who dedicated his talents and skills to the economic and social development of this area."

Kates added, that the community will continue to reap the harvest of the things he helped to sow.

Leo Seal, who delivered the eulogy at the service, described Dantzler as aggressive, optimistic and forward thinking especially when it came to business ventures.

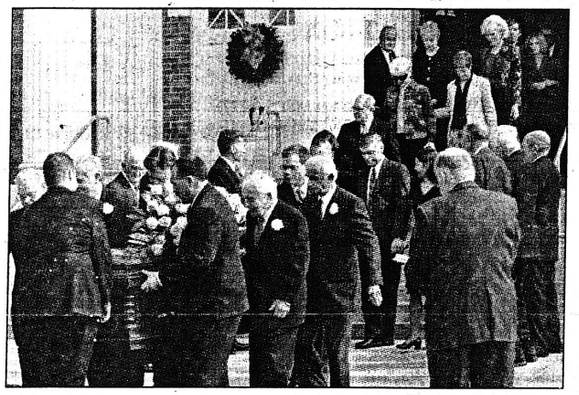
Seal said, "This is not just a great loss to Alfie and Valley (Dantzler's son and wife), but to Jackson County, the Mississippi Gulf Coast and the state of Mississippi."

Seal added that because of his success businessmen and politicians were always seeking his consul.

He ended saying that he knows that Dantzler was greeted with a warm welcome as he entered the gates of heaven.

"I know St. Peter said welcome to a good and grateful servant. I want to commend you on the great job you did," Dantzler said.

See DANTZLER, Page 8-A



Carisa Anderson/The Mississippi Press

Pallbearers carry the casket of Alfred F. Dantzler Jr. from the funeral at Dantzler Memorial First United Methodist Church in Moss Point on Saturday morning.

LOCAL, 3-A
San Antonio sets sail for Virginia

NATION, 5-A
Opponents say Alito's record flawed

WORLD, 7-A
Tribal leader's assassination leads to tips for U.S.

INDEX

Advice 2-C
Business 1-D
Classified 1-E
Coastlines 1-C
Crossword 5-B
Editorial 6-A
Sports 1-B

NEWSROOM: 762-0033 ADVERTISING: 762-1111 CIRCULATION: 769-MSPS (6777) Vol. 159 — No. 348, 42 Pages ©

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

Dantzler

From Page 1-A

There were so many things he did for people that he didn't want them to know. I can't begin," Pol said.

The year was 1936 when Dantzler began to make his mark in the workplace, beginning with L. N. Dantzler Lumber Co.

By 1943, he had become an agent for Standard Oil of Kentucky. He used his considerable powers of persuasion to recruit Chevron Refining and Ingalls Shipbuilding to Pascagoula.

Neither eloquent words nor an impressive resume can adequately define Dantzler's accomplishments, drive, sense of recall, ability to multi-task, community or business involvement, friends said.

Melody Bradley-Moeller was one of the first women in America to reach a high ranking post in the maritime industry.

As Jackson County's port director from 1993-2001, Bradley-Moeller had a strong working relationship with Dantzler, who had served as chairman of the port authority.

Those southern gentlemen of Dantzler's era, she said, were true businessmen who recognized people for their abilities.

"I think if you proved yourself, I don't think they really looked at gender," she said.

Dantzler, according to Bradley-Moeller, was Jackson County's first and foremost economic development leader.

"I really think most of our economic development and port efforts were kind of started by him. The thing that comes to mind with Mr. Dantzler is he was the quintessential southern gentleman," she said.

"They were hard businessmen, tough businessmen, yet they did it with a class act. You don't see a lot of that anymore, unfortunately. I've got quite a few mentors who were old southern business gentlemen-type. They had a lot of respect for women. If they knew you were capable, I don't think they let that stand in their way of judgment or anything," Bradley-Moeller said.

Dantzler's strong financial background gained him much respect in the banking arena.

Leo Seals, chairman of Hancock Bank in Bay St. Louis, knew Dantzler for 60 years and described him as one of the best businessmen in Mississippi. He said Dantzler joined the board in 1990 and was on it until recently. Dantzler was chairman of the executive committee.

"He was one of the brightest businessmen, not just on the Coast, but in the state of Mississippi. He was optimistic and always moving forward and he was always trying to improve the city, county and Coast and the whole state," Seals said. "He was on the board and was an officer of the Pascagoula-Moss Point Bank before it merged with Hancock Bank in 1985. He was one of the best businessmen in Mississippi and successful in everything he undertook."

Pol said Dantzler stepped down when he felt he was too old to be beneficial.

"He built such an empire. He did it as an ordinary person. He would never let you know how much he was really worth financially. He just didn't want people to know that. If you saw him in the bank, he would be in khaki pants and Hawaiian shirt. He was just that way," Pol said.

Dantzler also was a director of the Mississippi Power Co., and a director of Southern Services Inc.

His accolades — all earned the hard way — are plentiful.

"He is Mr. Jackson County is about all I can say," said longtime friend A. G. "Bert" Wood of Moss Point.

In 1994, Dantzler was awarded the Laurel Wreath Award. The Lifetime Conservation Achievement Award from the Nature Conservancy was bestowed in 1998. He also received the Mississippi Gulf Coast Citizen of the Year Award in 1986, the Jackson County Outstanding Citizen Award in 1961, and he was inducted into the Mississippi Business Hall of Fame in 1997.

Former Jackson County Supervisor Lum Cumbest worked with Dantzler when Dantzler served as port chairman.

"Alf was just very forward thinking. He could look down the road and make a decision," he said.

George Touart, former Jackson County administrator, said he sought Dantzler's advice before first running for the Pascagoula seat.



"He was one of the brightest businessmen, not just on the Coast, but in the state of Mississippi. He was optimistic and always moving forward and he was always trying to improve the city, county and Coast and the whole state."

— Leo Seals, chairman of Hancock Bank in Bay St. Louis, referring to Alf Dantzler, at left.

"He was very close to me. I called him many times for advice and he was never too busy to see me. He always would sit and give me excellent advice on how to handle issues. People would never know how many times I went to Mr. Dantzler for advice. I called him 'Mr. D,'" Touart said. "He was a straight shooter."

Pascagoula businessman Jerry St. Pé first met Dantzler in 1958 when he came to Pascagoula as a young reporter for what was then *The Chronicle Star,* a newspaper that published twice a week.

"I was single and, for about three to four weeks, I spent I guess 120 hours reading through old papers to learn about the community I was living in. There wasn't a social event, picnic, cultural program event or economic development project that Alf wasn't involved with," St. Pé said.

"My first association with him was in covering the port authority for the newspaper. We had a very good relationship, personal and professional. A lot of people sought Alf's guidance and counsel. He was an intelligent and excellent businessman. He understood the big picture, the bigger view. He had a low tolerance for politics when it interfered with an economic development project and he wasn't afraid to tell people so. He was a good teacher," St. Pé said.

Much of the economic stability and growth Jackson County is experiencing is traceable to Dantzler's leadership.

"He was a gifted businessman who built successful businesses and gave back to the community. I was in the (public relations) department of the shipyard in 1967-68 when the decision was made (by Litton) to build a new shipyard. Litton Industries had conducted a site study and had decided to build a new shipyard in Tampa, Fla. Alf, Eddie Khayat and other businessmen went to California and talked with the president of Litton Industries, whose name was Roy Ash, and asked him to give Mississippi one more look.

"Litton agreed and the rest is history. Litton decided to change direction, the Legislature changed the law, and the shipyard project was launched. Today it still remains one of the most productive industries in the state's history," St. Pé said.

Dantzler kept his philanthropic activities private. He gave his time, talent and assets to the community.

For example, he donated acreage to The Nature Conservancy for less than its assessed value.

"The amazing thing is that here was a guy who kept a keen interest in what was going on in the county and in the economic development of the county. Not a week or two weeks went by with out him calling me and checking on something. Right up to the end, he was engaged," St. Pé said.

Carol Watson, Dantzler's secretary for 13 years, said working for Dantzler was the most exciting job she ever had.

"You never knew who would come in the door. I met people I never thought I would ever meet; there were always people going in and out of the office. I met a lot of people.

"He would go out for a drive all over Jackson County every Saturday and Sunday. He knew every subdivision and how many homes were in them; he knew everything. When he came home, he would call whoever he needed to and tell them what needed to be done. And he still had his business, Dantzler Management LLC, which owns and leases warehouses across town," she said.

The company has leased warehouses to Northrop Grumman Ship Systems.

"He always kept up with what was going on and he always called people with suggestions and recommendations," Watson said.

Funeral services for Dantzler will be at 10: 30 a.m. Saturday at Dantzler Memorial United Methodist Church in Moss Point. The church is named after Dantlzer's grandmother, Sarah Eran Dantzler, who died in 1894.

In lieu of flowers, memorial contributions may be made to Dantzler Memorial United Methodist Church of Moss Point or First United Methodist Church of Pascagoula.

Mr. Dantzler is survived by his wife, Vallie Hughes Dantzler of Pascagoula, Miss.; one son, Alfred F. Dantzler III of Moss Point, Miss.; and numerous nieces and nephews.

"He is going to be sorely missed. They don't make those guys like that anymore," Bradley-Moeller said.

Reporter Natalie Chambers can be reached at nchambers@themississippi-press.com or (228) 934-1429.

Reporter John Surratt can be reached at jsurratt@themississippipress.com or (228) 934-1427.

Dantzler

From Page 1-A

Though the formal sanctuary, is quite different from that the casual man whose life was memorialized there.

Harris Harty and Dale Harkey described Dantzler as laid back and casual as they remembered him after the memorial service.

"He had the finest collection of tropical ties and Jimmy Buffett Hawaiian shirts," said Harris Harty as he described him as a casual man after the memorial service.

But, even though Dantzler was a casual man with a quite demeanor, his presence in the community was a strong and dynamic one.

"He was a world class citizen and a man of greatness," said Dwain Luce, one of his honorary pallbearers.

Reporter Amanda Creel can be reached at acreel@themississippipress.com or (228) 934-1435.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

The Democrat-Star

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY MORNING.

ENTERED IN THE POSTOFFICE AT SCRANTON AS SECOND-CLASS MAIL MATTER.

Official Journal of JACKSON COUNTY.
Official Journal CITY OF PASCAGOULA.

P. K. MAYERS, - - Editor.

THIS PAPER IS ALL HOME PRINT.

CUMBERLAND TELEPHONE.
Democrat-Star office ..... No. 38
Editor's Residence ..... No. 245

SCRANTON, MISS.,
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1906.

CHRISTMAS PRESENTS TO THE EDITOR.

We hope our delinquent subscribers at home and abroad will send the editor Christmas gifts in money instead of Christmas cards and other trinkets, which will not be useful to us in paying our debts.

Who will be the first to respond?

Sometimes political platforms are made of worm eaten and knotty planks.

Three dredges which are at work in our river and bay are fulfilling their duty well.

Printing paper is still advancing. The poor country newspaper men are severely touched.

It is announced that Armour & Co. will establish a cold storage plant at Hattiesburg soon.

Mrs. Hettie Green says that the most valuable thing in the world is time. That is so, Hettie.

A negro woman was fined $200 and sentenced to 90 days in jail for running a blind tiger at Seminary.

A list of 350 bales of long staple cotton was sold at Port Gibson last week for 18 and 24 cents per pound.

A large number of deep draft vessels, steamers barks are chartered to load cargoes of lumber and timber in our port.

Porto Rico appears to have better

L. N. DANTZLER DEAD.

With the setting of the sun Tuesday between the hours of four and five the soul of Mr. Lorenzo N. Dantzler, president of the L. N. Dantzler Lumber Company, passed into the hands of its creator.

After a lingering illness of about six months he succumbed to that fate which sooner or later overtakes all of woman born.

We can only voice the universal sorrow which overwhelms, not only his immediate family, but the people of this entire county as well as of the Gulf Coast.

Confederate veteran, man of wealth, philanthropist and Christian gentleman are the most fitting words to discribe his life's work and character.

Mr. Dantzler was born on December 31, 1833, in Greene county, Miss., on the farm of his father, John S. Dantzler, a native of South Carolina. He received his education at Centenary College, Louisiana. Before engaging in the sawmill industry, he was for several years a merchant in Mobile.

When the Civil war broke out Mr. Dantzler entered the Southern army as a member of the Woodruff rifles, Twenty-first Alabama regiment. He received a gunshot wound in the hand at the battle of Shiloh, which forced him to retire from active service. At the close of hostilities he returned to his native State and engaged in the lumber business at Moss Point, organizing and establishing upon a firm basis in the year 1887 the present firm bearing his name.

He was a devout and consistent member of the Methodist church, with gentle charity and toleration for all. A few months prior to his death he made generous donations to the public school and his church. He is survived by four sons and three daughters, namely: J. L. Dantzler, L. N. Dantzler, Alf. F. Dantzler, Dr. G. Bruner Dantzler, Mrs. A. M. Cowan, Mrs. George L. Izard and Mrs. Annie D. Bozeman, and ten grandchildren. The funeral, which was one of the largest ever witnessed here, took place from the Methodist church at 2:30 p. m., Wednesday. The ceremony was conducted by Rev. W. B. Lewis, his pastor and friend. Interment was made in Griffin cemetery.

The following employees of the deceased for the past twenty years acted as pallbearers: Messrs. C. W. Jackson, George W. Bowen, C. M. Fairley, E. A. Southall, A. J. Irving and M. L. McLeod.

Many beautiful flowers were brought by loving hands to the home and church, attesting the esteem in which he was held by the entire community where he had spent his useful life.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

Mr. L. N. Dantzler, accompanied by his daughter, Mrs. A. M. Cowan, attended the funeral of his brother, Mr. G. B. Dantzler at Mobile Tuesday.

Mr. L. S. Freeland, of Grand Bay, Ala., was in town Tuesday disposing of a wagon load of sweet potatoes for which his section is noted.

Randall Hotel arrivals are: James Murphree, Jr., Mobile; John D. Gray, Brewton; R. A. Roberts, Orange Grove; Joseph Powers, Thos. J. Casey, New Orleans; R. C. Faggard, Wade.

Cards are out for the nuptials of Miss Lila, the daughter of the Rev. and Mrs. Hiram Rivers Singleton, of Vicksburg and Mr. J. Henry Blumer of this place at Vicksburg, on April 24, 1901.

The Easter celebration at the Methodist church last Sunday was beautiful and impressive. The church was very prettily decorated with white flowers and ferns. The exercises taking the place of the regular Sunday School services consisted mainly of songs and recitations, all of which were appropriate and strikingly beautiful. Little tots from the infant class sang and recited sweetly, older ones did so too. Miss Ethel Featherston read a pretty paper on Easter, Mrs. Cunningham sang a solo, others too numerous to mention took active part. Much credit is due to Mr. C. W. Jackson, the Superintendent of the Sunday School and his gifted wife, whose genius for planning and carrying them out, made the celebration so successful.

DEATH OF MR. G. B. DANTZLER.

Mobile Register, April 9th.

Mr. Gabriel Benson Dantzler died Sunday afternoon at his home on Spring Hill avenue in the seventy-first year of his age. He was a native of Perry county, Miss., and has been a resident and merchant of this city for the past forty-five or fifty years.

On January 8, 1855, he married Miss Sarah Caroline Carter, who died March 1, 1899. After his marriage he came to Mobile and went into business, becoming a member of the firm of Perkins & Co. Subsequently he entered into a partnership with his brother, L. N. Dantzler, under the firm name of Dantzler & Dantzler. He served throughout the civil war as a member of the Woodruff Rifles, Co. E, Seventy-first Alabama Regiment, and after the war he became a partner of Mr. Murdock McInnis under the firm name of McInnis & Dantzler, in which firm he continued a member till the day of his death.

He was a Mason [illegible] member of the [illegible] Methodist Church.

He leaves three daughters and one son—Mrs. L. H. S. Chevelle, of Ozark, Ala., Mrs. A. E. Clinton, of Jackson, Ala., and Miss Mellie A. Dantzler, of this city, and L. P. Dantzler, of Hattiesburg, Miss. He also leaves two brothers and a sister—L. N. Dantzler, of Moss Point, Miss., W. J. Dantzler and Mrs. Elizabeth Bradford, both of Perry county, Miss.

LAKE MILLS
OF MOSS POINT, MISS.
Offers Special Bargains to the
COUNTRY TRADE
IN
Rough Lumber
Of All Kinds.
December 7, 1900. 43-1y

L. N. DANTZLER, President and Treasurer
J. L. DANTZLER, Sec'y.
L. N. DANTZLER, Jr., Vice Pres.
L. N. DANTZLER LUMBER CO.,
MOSS POINT, MISS.
LONG LEAF YELLOW PINE,
Gang Sawed Rift Flooring
A SPECIALTY.
Shipping Points: Pascagoula & Ship Island. Cable Address: "Dantzler," Moss Point
Capacity 150,000 per Day.
January 19, 1901. 49-1y

DR. F. B. FERRILL,
SURGEON DENTIST
OFFICE:
Few Steps from the Postoffice.
Moss Point, - - - Miss.
August 17, 1900. 27-6m

Garner's Stables,
MOSS POINT, MISS.
C. W. GARNER, PROPRIETOR,
HEADQUARTERS FOR
COFFINS, CASKETS
AND FINE
FUNERAL FURNISHINGS.
Horses and Buggies for sale or hire. Satisfaction guaranteed. Telephone or Telegraph orders promptly attended to. In connection with stable I have a
REPAIR DEPARTMENT
where you get your Buggy repaired over painted in shades of style.
PHONE 54.
Chas. Ferrer is my authorized agent at Scranton and Pascagoula.
April 20, 1900. 39-1y

Ingleside, Vancleave, Miss.
Headquarters for the
SPORTSMAN and TOURIST.
BOARDING and LODGING
By Day, Week or Month.
Those who are fond of hunting and fishing [illegible]

Dem. Star April 12, 1901

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

Dantzler

Chronicle-Star

COMBINED WITH

THE MOSS POINT ADVERTISER.

PASCAGOULA AND MOSS POINT, MISSISSIPPI, FRIDAY, MARCH 5, 1943 NO. 10

A dime out of every dollar we earn IS OUR QUOTA for VICTORY with U. S. WAR BONDS

t Court, Ordered Corban Is Through Drive

...46.70 was raised ...y during the an... ...e paralysis drive ...ed, Mrs. Myrtle ...ty drive chair... ...Scott's ball game, which marks the ...iklin D. Roose... ...e for the benefit ...from infantile ...of $223.85 was ...direction of Dr. ...nd Miss Yvonne ...ce was staged ...ng with Johnny ...furnishing the ...rowd attended ...s, souvenirs and ...ertime added to ...e occasion. ...amount raised, ...amount $630.38, ...ational founda... ...ted and the re... ...ents the count... ...ed to aid chil... ...ut to aid any ...

...industrial ton... ...Escatawpa, ...3; Big Point, ...$13.88; Van... ...$3.50; Gau... ...Springs $21.37; ...International ...Southern Kraft ...mills Shipbuild... ...$4.92; Jackson ...Mills, $26.04; ...$233.88; Girl ...mas, $396.55. ...ributions ...m the schools ...asotte, $4.80; ...Escatawpa, ...tawpa, negro, ...Orange Grove ...$5.90; Van... ...e Oak Pond, ...$6.40; Wade... ...1, $5.05; Gau... ...ascagoula, $4; ...White, $7.19. ...0, $6.68; Moss ...$34.53; Moss ...$37.04; Ed ...Point, negro, ...of Victories, ...elementary, ...high, $25.75, ...$18.40

...ckson County ...le Paralysis, ...ch is to give ...pled children, ...Ellis DeJean, ...y Thompson, ...Stone, treas. ...Leatherbury, ...Henry Hall, ...Mrs Pauline ...ton, Mrs. Iner ...Caldwell, Mrs ...mson, Mrs. ...l Mrs Myrtle

Give Double To Red Cross Is Cry For 1943

Red Cross committees began functioning this week in the countywide campaign to raise an approximate quota of $10,800 for the Roll Call and War Fund. The drive is to be divided into membership and special gift divisions with individuals being contacted through industries, businesses and the home.

Jackson County has been marked off into three areas by K. W. Brunham, general chairman, with Joe W. Brumfield chairman of the Pascagoula area, Saul Petersell chairman of the Moss Point section and George W. Young in charge of the Ocean Springs district. In turn committees are handling special phases of the campaign under the general direction of these men.

The general quota was divided into three sums for the various areas with Pascagoula as the section having the largest population drawing the biggest quota, Moss Point is second and Ocean Springs, with its citizens rosters enlarged by the war industries than the first two sections having the smallest sum to raise.

"Give double this year" is the slogan for the drive the first since 1941. No Roll Call was held last November and instead the Roll Call and War Fund drives were combined to relieve the public of too many calls for donations.

With the drive only a few days old, several hundreds of dollars have been raised. In a resolution adopted at a recent meeting the Moss Point workers decided to concentrate this year on obtaining a membership from each responsible as well as from the rank.

Workers In Action

Workers in the different sections this year are: Pascagoula commercial district, W. B. Herring, A. B. Crane, Leo Rosenblum, Arthur C. Smith, N. I. Hatton, J. Guy Krebs, Gene Talbott and W. Ed Wiggins; Ingalls Shipbuilding Corporation Yard—Dallas Smith, Tony Shifalo, W. H. Stone, and E. L. Manell; Industries in Escatawpa, house to house canvass, Thomas R. Wells, chairman, with a committee to be named later.

Moss Point House to house canvass, the Rev. T. Burton West, chairman; Escatawpa, Mrs. A. W. Thompson, chairman, Guy E. Clark; Mrs Lloyd Oliver and C. L. Nelson; East Side, Mrs. W. C. Havens, chairman, Mrs. Charles Ryder, Mrs Boulde Hooks, Miss Chambers; Creole, Mrs. James Gautier, chairman, Mrs. F. J. Knapp, Mrs. P. R. Fields, Mrs. Adam Rozyskie; Helena, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Easley, Mr. and Mrs. E. M. Lee, Ward 1, the Rev. Monte Davis, Mrs. Davis, Mr. and Mrs. R. E. Perkins; Ward 2, Mrs. E. V. Suthoff, chairman, Mrs. B. B. Hobby; Ward 3, Mrs. J. E. Thompson, members of the Port nightly club; Ward 4, Mrs. R. C. Eley, members of the Civic League, rural area, Miss Ruth Cain. Y. M. B. C., A. G. Brennan, chairman, Edwin Magee; special gifts, Gregory Wood, chairman, John Hill, T. L. DeLaughter, Thad

Bond Sale Quota Raised Slightly In State For March

The March quota for Jackson County has been set at $188,500 according to an announcement made by Eugene Fly, state administrator of the war savings staff.

The quota for the state is $4,000,000, representing a slight increase over the goal for February.

"Undoubtedly the March sales will be influenced by income tax payments," Mr. Fly said, "but this doesn't mean that we will fail to reach our goal. We must remember that our government needs funds now and bond sales to finance the war."

A. P. May Speaks To Pascagoula, Moss Point Clubs

Warning that Jackson County cannot hope to remain immune to the growing wave of juvenile delinquency, A. P. May, of the 2250 challenged members of the Pascagoula and Moss Point Rotary clubs to "make some move to meet the emergency before it is too late."

Mr. May spoke to the Pascagoula club Wednesday and addressed Moss Point Rotarians Thursday.

Pointing out that this county has been wonderfully free of the universal epidemic of juvenile delinquency to date, Mr. May quoted figures showing the remarkable increase in crime and delinquencies among boys and girls in other sections of this country and in other countries. In [illegible] during war time among boys and girls from 10 to 17 years of age rose 14 percent, he said. The percentage of increase rose as high as 54 percent in one city. Quoting Edgar Hoover as saying that "as a whole the increase over the entire nation has been 20 percent since the beginning of the war and it is mounting so rapidly that if something is not done we can expect a wave of lawlessness such as that experienced after the last war," Mr. May urged that something be done to direct the natural energies of children to safe and wholesome pursuits.

The war tension has much to do with this, of course," he said, "the uncertainty and the overcrowded conditions of places such as Pascagoula and Moss Point are strong contributing factors. Many mothers are working as well as fathers grabbing the almighty dollar at the expense of the children. We have in our community persons of every type, persons who would not hesitate to lead astray and exploit the children of this section. It is up to the leaders of the county to lay plans against what will be in existence if immediate and effective steps are not taken."

Insist on Law Enforcement

As a possible solution to the problem Mr. May stressed the importance of setting up machinery for the building up of other [illegible]

L. N. Dantzler Taken By Death At Biloxi Home

Lorenzo Nolley Dantzler, member of a family which has been closely identified with the history and development of Moss Point and this section, died at his home in Biloxi Saturday afternoon.

A native of Moss Point, Mr. Dantzler, who was 76 years old, moved to Biloxi about 39 years ago. His business and industrial interests were wide and he was connected with a number of lumber companies throughout the South. Educated in the Moss Point schools he was graduated from the University of Mississippi where he was a member of the Phi Delta Theta fraternity. As a young man he was associated with his father and elder brother in the lumber business at Moss Point and was at the time of his death president of the company which bore the name of the L. N. Dantzler Lumber Company.

In addition he was president of the Peoples Bank, Biloxi, the Dantzler Lumber and Export Company, Tampa, Fla., a director of the Standard Export Lumber Company, Ltd., New Orleans and a trustee of the Emory University in Atlanta. He also owned a large cotton plantation, Kunlock, at Indianola, Miss., and an orange grove at Tampa, Fla. He was a member of the Rotary Club and a veteran of the Spanish American war.

Funeral services were conducted Sunday afternoon at the Main Street Methodist church in Biloxi, and the body was taken by hearse Monday to Vicksburg for interment. Pallbearers were A. M. Dantzler, New Orleans; Henry Izard and Frank P. Ellis, Mobile; and W. W. Barber, Moss Point. Pallbearers at Vicksburg were W. L. Evans, C. W. Wall, Jack Scarbrough, Indianola; Jack Montgomery, Inverness; A. F. Dantzler, Jr., Biloxi; W. W. Barber, Moss Point; and W. M. Gerard, Greenwood.

He is survived by one son, L. N. Dantzler, Jr., Tampa, Fla., two brothers, A. F., Biloxi, and G. B. Dantzler, Gulfport; three sisters, Mrs. A. M. Cowan and Mrs. Henry Izard, Mobile, and Mrs. Harry Bond, Nashville; and two grandchildren, Gay and Larry Dantzler. Mrs. Dantzler, the former Miss Bessie Hurst, died in 1936.

Housewives Try Ration Books, Buy By Points

Mrs. Housewife has her Ration Book No. 2 now and all she has to do is to figure how to keep from spending all her points during the first two weeks and being coupon-less for the last half of the month.

Young and old, short and tall, thin and fat—long lines of women and a number of men formed at the registration points in the county last week clutching Ration Book No. 1 in one hand and a [illegible]

Two CAP Fliers Are Killed Friday On Patrol Flight Off Coast Searching Subs

Pilot and Observer Are First Casualties Since Establishment of Civil Air Patrol Base In Pascagoula Several Months Ago.

Lieut. Paul W. Davis of St. Louis, 30-year-old Civil Air Patrol pilot, and Flight Officer Martin Coughlin of Kansas City, Mo., patrol observer, were killed Friday afternoon when their plane crashed into the sea during an observation flight.

Although the patrol has been in operation here for some time and thousands of hours have been spent patroling the waters in a wide radius to protect shipping against the threat of submarines, this is the first fatal accident which has occurred. News of the crash was closely guarded by U. S. Army officials until an extensive search which covered a wide area had failed to reveal any signs of the two men. Announcement was then made through Captain Esmond Avery, commanding officer of the base.

The accident occurred about 5 p. m. while Lieut. Davis and Flight Officer Coughlin were on a routine flight. A patrol search was instituted immediately and coast guard, army and navy participated. No cause of the accident could be advanced by patrol officials who said the plane flown by Lieut. Davis was a 1939 model whose motor had recently been completely rebuilt, and was in splendid condition.

[illegible] in September. He formerly was a practicing physician in St. Louis and, shortly after the first of the year, he became attached to the medical staff of the Ingalls Shipbuilding Corporation yard where he served at one of the first aid stations during the time he was not on patrol duty. In the short time he had been associated with the shipyard he had made many friends and was popular with the workmen, yard officials said.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Ruth Davis, and a five-year-old son. Mrs. Davis and the little boy came to Mississippi with Lieut Davis and remained here, living at a Biloxi hotel, until the middle of November when they returned to St. Louis. He spent a furlough with them at home during January.

Flight Officer Coughlin came to Pascagoula to join the patrol in February, only a few weeks before the fatal accident. He was in business in Kansas City and is survived by his mother.

The marching ration of Union soldiers in 1861 weighed from 22 to 40 ounces.

Land Rights Are Obtained In Area For Army Training

The cooperation of landowners in the Pascagoula-Moss Point area in extending maneuver rights for training purposes of the U. S. armed forces was voiced today by Colonel Thomas B. Birdsong, chairman of the rent and claims board at Camp Shelby.

Of the 295,200 acres needed, rights have already been obtained to 278,772 acres or 94.4 per cent. A total of 782 of a possible 947 landowners have signed the necessary papers, he said. Colonel Birdsong pointed out that granting of maneuver rights will in no way interfere with planting or harvesting of crops, mineral rights or any activities on the lands included in the needed stretch, which run from Camp Shelby to the Gulf Coast. The board anticipates that, with the continued patriotic response of landowners," permission will have been granted for use of the few remaining tracts of land by the end of the week.

Find Three Typhoid Carriers Handling Food In Mississippi

Three typhoid carriers were discovered in December in one of our Mississippi counties. All three were engaged as food handlers in a crowded military area. As carriers — people who have sustained an attack of typhoid fever but still harbor the germs—they were dealing their germs off the arm, so to speak.

The spread of typhoid infection by fingers, food and flies can be stopped by regular immunizations and by the following basic hygiene measures: Always wash hands carefully before preparing, serving, or eating food. Screen houses and schools. Provide adequate toilets and sewage disposal. Never drink water or milk from untested sources.

The people of a community are often aware of a potential source of infections such as an unhygienic dairy or a food handler who has had typhoid fever and may be a carrier. Such instances should be reported to the county health officer, or to the state health officer if the county has no full-time health department.

Remember, you can typhoid.

Promise Renewed Action in Cleaning

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

...the Richardson

...an will spend the ...ives in Quitman

...of McLeansboro, ...e, a guest at the

...gton, of Clark, ...t the Shanahan

...s, one of our pub... will spend the ...rents.

...of New Orleans, ...k visited Pasca... ...siness.

...left on Wednes... ...re she will par... ...reunion.

...ckers, of Chicago ...vening to spend ...r midst.

...nd her charming ...Smith and Alice ...Orleans Tuesday

...D. Cortright, of ...after the holidays ...season as custom...

...W. Rodecker, of ...Sunday and are ...nd Mrs. E. W.

...the auspices of ...adies' Missionary ...t the Iberville ...nized.

...erson and sister ...of Edwards, will ...holidays with ...L. Bailey.

...of McLeansboro, ...sday evening to ...with her mother, ...at the Iberville

...aniel Reeder, of ...re sojourning in ...re staying with ...ne of the Illing

...Clure from Whit... ...khaven, and Miss ...Sophie Newcomb, ...s, will be at home

...Jerry O'Keefe and ...accompanied by ...J. Connors, will ...end the holidays ...They are attend... ...rleans.

...Vancleave enter... ...g party recently ...Mrs Dyrmire and ...thers present were ...Vangleave, Mr. ...Alice Walker and ...on.

...Bowers, who had

Spencer, on Saturday last.

Turkeys for Christmas and New Year at CHARLES EMERSON'S, Our Butcher.

Capt. Fred Passo, of Mobile, is spending the holidays with his mother, Mrs. Ella Passo at the Passo House.

Mrs. W. L. Poates, after a pleasant visit to her parents, Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Payne, returned Monday to New Orleans.

Fresh Celery, Lettuce and Tomatoes at THE CITY PRODUCE CO.

Mr. F. E. Cottrell, representing the Mutual Benevolent Life Insurance Co., of Newark, N. J., is stopping at the Passo House.

Some of the ladies shopping in New Orleans last week were Mrs. J. Bounds, Mrs. Stone McInnis and Miss Nan Pearl McLeod.

Before buying your Christmas Presents see BURNHAM'S elegant display.

Mrs. F. C. Mims, of Byhalia, Miss., will spend the Christmas holidays with her daughters, Mrs H. O. Thompson and Miss Metta Mims here.

Mr. Thomas H. Steede has herded seventy-five head of oxen for the L. N. Dantzler Lumber Company. These animals will be used in moving the fallen timber.

The Reds and Blues will play a match game of basket ball on Tuesday, Christmas day, at three o'clock on the Moss Point Central High School campus.

Nollie Mizelle, aged 17 years, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Mizelle, of Escatawpa, died Monday. The funeral took place Tuesday and the interment was made in Zion cemetery.

COAL AND WOOD.

I am now prepared to furnish you with the best Lump Coal, guaranteed to have no clinkers, and 2,000 lbs. for a ton, weighed before leaving bin.

My Wood is made from timber ends and is all heart and dry.

I do all kinds of hauling, very reasonably. Phone 87.

J. H. PELHAM,
44tf Moss Point, Miss.

CHAS. EMERSON

OUR BUTCHER.

Choice Beef, Mutton, Lamb, Veal, Pork, Hams, Bacon. Corned Beef, Tongue, Etc.

versity, and Norman McLeod from Chamberlain-Hunt Academy, Port Gibson.

Call and see LEO SCHARFF'S great bargains for Christmas Holidays. A nice stock of Ladies', Misses', Men's, Boys' and Infants' Clothing, Hats, Shoes and Underwear.

Rev. John Chipman, rector of St. John's Episcopal church, of Scranton, will deliver a lecture on New Year's Eve at 8 o'clock p. m., at either the Frederic building or Blumer's hall. The subject will be Christmas Bells with a stereoptican exhibition. The entertainment will be under the auspices of the Ladies Guild. Admission 25 cents for adults; 15 cents for children.

F. M. and Jasper Johnston, who own considerable fallen and standing timber near Wade, are establishing a sawmill at that place. The plant will soon be in operation, having a daily capacity of 20,000 feet. Thomas F. Johnson is superintendent. The output of this new enterprise will be marketed over the Denny tramroad now building toward Donovan on the Mobile, Jackson and Kansas City railroad.

At the recent annual conference of the M. E. Church held in Laurel the following was offered: At the conclusion of Mr. Chappelle's speech I. W. Cooper, D. D., offered resolutions of respect in memory of L. N. Dantzler of the Dantzler Lumber Company, of Moss Point, whose death had occurred since last conference. While Dr. Cooper spoke of the many merits of this Christian gentleman and his love and reverence for Christ and His teaching, almost every eye was dimmed with tears and at the conclusion of his speech the resolutions were unanimously adopted. The Dantzler Lumber Company, of whom L. N. Dantzler was a member, is on record as being one of the few who have always given the Lord's tenth. It was shown that last year this tenth alone amounted to over $50,000.

R. V. ROGERS.

FURNITURE

Households Made Comfortable and Attractive.

Cheapest and Best Sets for

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

Throngs Of Spectators View Carnival Floats In Parade On Friday Afternoon

Throngs of spectators lined the streets in both Pascagoula and Moss Point on Friday afternoon to view the parade of carnival floats as they proceeded through the downtown district of both cities.

Paced by the Ocean Springs high school band, 11 floats carried out the theme of the legend of the Singing River. On the last two floats were the rulers of the DLV and the Hi-Jinx carnival balls, followed by the Pascagoula high school band.

This is the first carnival parade to be held in Pascagoula or Moss Point in years and was highly successful. Early in the year the Business and Professional Women's club adopted the project of reviving a local celebration of Mardi Gras and with the cooperation of the city officials, the officials of law enforcement, and both civic and social organizations they staged one of the most popular parades ever held here.

Officials of the sponsoring club express themselves as grateful to the organizations and individuals who assisted in making the undertaking successful.

Due to the inclement weather Thursday evening the street dance which was scheduled to be held in front of the court house was moved to the Fireman's Hall. The constant downpour of rain did not dampen the spirit of the revelers as the dance proved to be a gala affair.

Miss Shirley Mae Buffkin was awarded the first prize for her costume and Miss Hazel Walters

Mrs. Mary Cowan, Former Resident, Dies In Mobile

Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Cowan, widow of Allison McKay Cowan, died Wednesday at her residence, 1809 Government street, in Mobile.

Mrs. Cowan was a native of Moss Point, the daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. L. N. Dantzler, one of Moss Point's oldest families, and after her marriage to the late Mr. Cowan made her home in Moss Point until she moved her residence to Mobile about 20 years ago.

Mrs. Cowan used to return to Moss Point frequently to visit her relatives and wide circle of friends. She was still enrolled as a member of the First Methodist church which was given by her family as a memorial to their parents.

She is survived by one brother, G. B. Dantzler of Gulfport, and two sisters, Mrs. Annie D. Bond of Nashville and Mrs. George D. Izard of Mobile. She is also survived by two grandchildren, Miss Mary Louise Ellis and Frank Ellis, Jr. and a son-in-law, Frank Ellis, all of Mobile.

Funeral services will be held from her home at 11 a. m. on Friday and interment will be in the Pine Crest cemetery.

AS WE S

Pascagoul

We pause to applaud t
MR. EDWARD BALL
a movement known as
FOUR-LANE HIGHW
ultimate objective a
Florida to California.
was called at the Edg
W. B. HERRING, was
every state that would
home highly enthused
come—especially over
financier and philanth
abilities behind the pr
men of Mr. Ball's stat
man who wants to dev

MR. EDWIN MULLER
asked for information
being made in our Co

We commend JIM STO
Power Company, who
through a story printe
publication "Power Lin
legend history and ach
tures of local employee
Pascagoula activities

TIME MAGAZINE wil
prepared and paid for b
ad depicts on two brig
the Gulf-South area, w
clearly substantiates st
of America's largest c
America's new horizon

Good news was brough
bank when Mr. Herring
of our Bank had offici
for each and every

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

goula street.

IN MEMORIAM.

Headquarters Jackson County Camp, U. C. V. No. 1170,
Scranton, Miss., Dec. 14, 1906.

The Almighty, who doeth all things wisely and well, having summoned to His Blessed Presence the soul of our friend and comrade, LORENZO N. DANTZLER, it behooves us, the members of this Camp, to pay some open tribute to one whose long life, spent in the service of his God, his country and his fellow man, was adorned with the cardinal virtues of faith, hope and charity, which, while ennobling his own manhood, were an inspiration to others and an incentive to follow in his footsteps, thus making this world the better for his having lived.

Be it therefore resolved by this Camp, That in Comrade Dantzler we have lost a good friend and worthy member.

That his life and character, an embodiment of Christian and civic virtue, honored and dignified, not only himself, but, also, the community in which he resided and this organization.

That the members of this Camp are hereby instructed to wear crape on the arm for thirty days.

That this memorial be given for publication to the Democrat-Star and the Pascagoula Chronicle, and a copy be sent to the family of the deceased.

P. K. MAYERS,
Capt. Commander.

S. H. THOMPSON,
First Lieut. Com.

EDGAR HULL,
Adjutant.

Widow Bradley of Salt Lake Ci...

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

WHITEHEAD

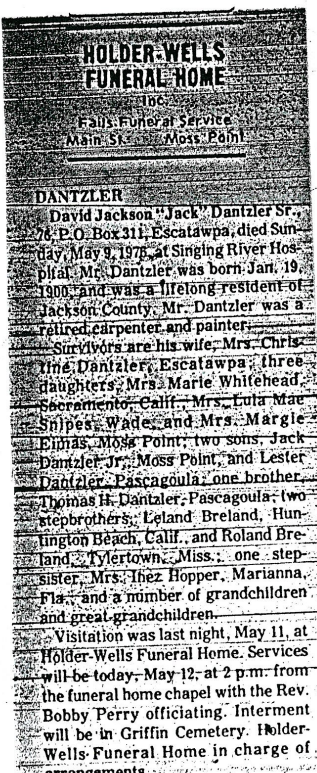
Marie Inez Dantzler Whitehead, 81, a former resident of Moss Point, Miss., born Sept. 30, 1919 in Moss Point, died May 9, 2001 in Collins, Miss. She retired as a telephone operator with Pacific Central Bell. She was preceded in death by her husband, Alwyn Sylvester Whitehead; parents, Jack and Gladys Dantzler; and brother, D. J. Dantzler.

Survivors include her daughters, Liz Juarg, Roseburg, Ore., Laesa Gambill, Stockton, Calif. and Delzora Robideaux, Fayetteville, N. C.; sisters, Margie Ermis, Marietta, Ga. and Lou Gilbert, Pascagoula; sister-in-law, Joann Dantzler; brother, J. L. Dantzler, Mobile, Ala.; numerous grandchildren and great grandchildren.

Funeral service will be 10:30 a.m. Friday, May 11, from the chapel of Holder-Wells Funeral home. Friends may visit one hour before services.

Interment will be in Biloxi National Cemetery with gravesite services at 12:30 p.m., Friday, May 11.

Arrangements by Holder-Wells Funeral Home, Moss Point, Miss.



HOLDER-WELLS
FUNERAL HOME
Inc.
Falls Funeral Service
Main St. Moss Point

DANTZLER

David Jackson "Jack" Dantzler Sr., 78, P.O. Box 311, Escatawpa, died Sunday, May 9, 1976, at Singing River Hospital, Mc. Dantzler was born Jan. 19, 1900, and was a lifelong resident of Jackson County. Mr. Dantzler was a retired carpenter and painter.

Survivors are his wife, Mrs. Christine Dantzler, Escatawpa; three daughters, Mrs. Marie Whitehead, Sacramento, Calif., Mrs. Lula Mae Snipes, Wade, and Mrs. Margie Ermas, Moss Point; two sons, Jack Dantzler Jr., Moss Point, and Lester Dantzler, Pascagoula; one brother, Thomas H. Dantzler, Pascagoula; two stepbrothers, Leland Breland, Huntington Beach, Calif., and Roland Breland, Tylertown, Miss.; one stepsister, Mrs. Thez Hopper, Marianna, Fla., and a number of grandchildren and great-grandchildren.

Visitation was last night, May 11, at Holder-Wells Funeral Home. Services will be today, May 12, at 2 p.m. from the funeral home chapel with the Rev. Bobby Perry officiating. Interment will be in Griffin Cemetery. Holder-Wells Funeral Home in charge of arrangements.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

6-26-36

MPA

SER

DANTZLER-PELHAM

Thomas H. Dantzler of Moss Point and Miss Gladys Pelham of Pascagoula were quietly married Monday afternoon at 3:30 at the Baptist parsonage in Moss Point, Rev. J. F. Brock performing the interesting single ring ceremony. Only intimate friends and members of the contracting parties were present. For her wedding the bride selected a navy blue and white costume of flat crepe and silk knit with white accessories. Her only attendant was Miss Janelle Heidleberg, who was attired in pink flat crepe with white accessories. J. A. (Bud) Pelham, Jr., brother of the bride, served the groom as best man.

Mrs. Dantzler is the only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Pelham of Pascagoula and is an attractive young woman possessing a very pleasing disposition. She graduated from Pascagoula high school with the class of '29. Mr. Dantzler is the son of Mrs. R. Q. Breeland of Moss Point. He graduated from Perkinston Junior College high school in '24 and attended "Ole Miss." He is a member of the Young Men's Business Club and Masonic Lodge of Moss Point. He is employed by the Southern Kraft Corporation in the accounting department in the Moss Point office.

The young couple left immediately after the ceremony on their honeymoon with Dallas, Texas, as their destination, where they will attend the Texas Centennial. They expect to return in about a week.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

COAST&STATE

OBITUARIES ■ C-2
POLICE&FIRE ■ C-3
LEGALS ■ C-4
PUZZLES ■ C-6

Paying the price of HISTORY

Dantzler House to get quick fix; city ponders renovation



COURTESY NEW ORLEANS MUSEUM OF ART

Painted by Charles Giroux ca. 1853, The Sylph at Biloxi reflects a time before the Civil War when the Mississippi Gulf Coast was the playground for the upstate cotton planters and the wealthy of New Orleans. The Sylph was owned by J.G. Robinson, whose 'Long Eight Cottage,' now known as the Dantzler house, is shown. To the left is the Biloxi Lighthouse.

By COALE PARKER
THE SUN HERALD

■ BILOXI — It's strange how recollection works, how a small detail in life sometimes stands out as memorable or meaningful among more dramatic moments.

In 1955, Murella Powell sat in a classroom of the Sacred Heart Academy — now known as the historic Dantzler House — and listened to a tinkling sound riding a breeze from the central hall. With the huge doors and windows thrown open, the wind would blow through the school, catching a chandelier's teardrops.

The hypnotic sound stirred her imagination.

"I used to sit at my desk and dream about what it would have been like to be there in the 1850s," said Powell, a local history librarian for the Biloxi Library.

Some matters are definite

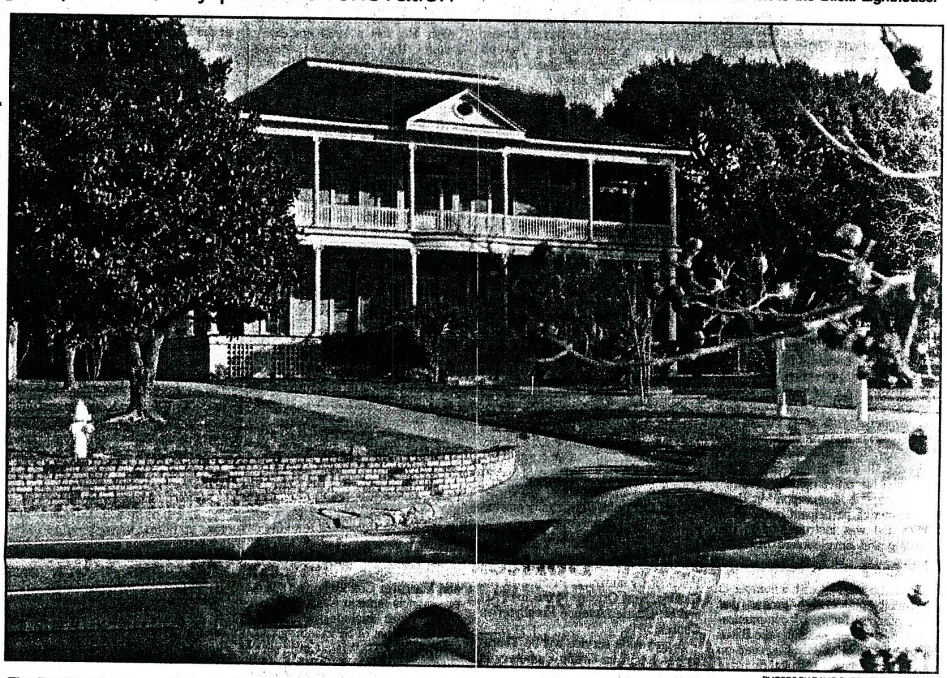
The 146-year-old Dantzler House, across from the Lighthouse in Biloxi, may look fine when whizzing by at 45 mph on U.S. 90. But hop out of the car, take a closer look and ask a few questions — closer inspection reveals peeling paint, a balcony near collapse and historic architectural treasures lost or buried.

To bring the house up to code, repairs are needed. To truly retrieve and preserve part of Biloxi's history, only restoration will do.

Repairs are imminent. Restoration is distant and tentative.

The city is leasing office space in the house to four companies. But city officials have decided to let the leases run out, bring the Dantzler House up to code, and use it for city office space.

In the next few months, the city Community Development Department plans to ask the City Council for money to restore the Dantzler House and other historic properties that be-



PHOTOS BY DAVID PURDY/THE SUN HERALD

The Dantzler House may look stately from a distance, but the historic building has been a victim of time and historically insensitive renovations. Built in 1849, the house was once part of a large estate owned by a cotton planter and racehorse owner.



INVENTORY OF BILOXI'S HISTORIC BUILDINGS

■ Based on an architectural survey, Biloxi's Community Development Department will propose repairs for city-owned historical buildings to the City Council on Tuesday:

▸ **BILOXI LIGHTHOUSE**
Address: U.S. 90 at Porter Avenue
Condition: Major problems — leaks, moisture damage.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

Dantzler

Continued from C-1

ic architectural conglomeration it was in the 1950s. It was built in 1849 as a mix of Greek revival, French, Spanish and English colonial styles. Since then, the house has been renovated in neo-classical style and remodeled in Victorian style.

It took only a matter of years to wipe out many of the manifestations of that historic progression. The United Services Organization — a former link between civilians and Keesler's airmen — bought the building in the late 1960s and modernized it.

The renovations included removing circular staircases, boarding up fireplaces large enough to walk into, destroying the fireplaces' ornate mantles and covering rich wood paneling with cheap panels.

Because the Dantzler House is somewhat of an architectural mutt, deciding which style to restore it to may be difficult.

"At what moment in time do you snap your fingers and say, 'This is what we want to restore it to'?" Val Husley said. Husley, Biloxi's curator of museums, favors restoring the house, as closely as possible, to its antebellum state. So does Powell.

Taylor Guild, a Gulfport architect who is assessing historic properties for Biloxi, said he recommends restoring the building to the way it was in the 1950s. This would include elements of all the different styles added over the years.

But getting specific about historic restoration is, perhaps, jumping the gun. The city must approve historic restoration and find funds to pull it off.

It could cost up to $500,000 to restore the Dantzler House, or, in Guild's words, to "undo what's been done to it."

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

St. Stephens Meridian, has filed notice of intention to make commutation Proof, to establish claim to the land above described, before the Chancery Clerk of Jackson County, at Pascagoula, Miss., on the 11th day of March, 1925.

Claimant names as witnesses:

F. L. Lingerman, J. B. Gibson. S. D. Coleman, P. S. Moak, all of Hurley, Mississippi.

Wm. O. LIGON, Register.

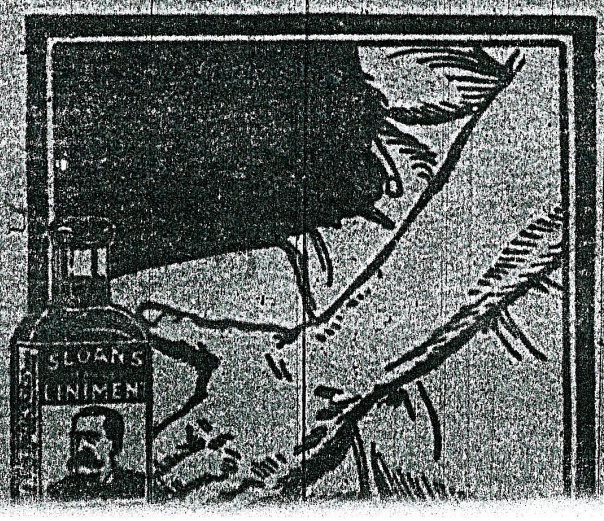
2-6-5c

SUCCESSION OF JOHN LEWIS DANTZLER.

Any one having claims against, or who holds property belonging to the estate of the late John Lewis Dantzler, is requested to communicate at once with A. M. Dantzler and the Whitney-Central Trust and Savings Bank, Executors of said estate, or with Spencer, Gidiere, Phelps & Dunbar, Counsel for the Executors of said estate, all of New Orleans, Louisiana. 2-27-2ca

For staple merchandise. Try us first. BALL'S VARIETY STORE.

Sciatica



Saturda

REGULAR
SIZE

10

ONLY 6 T

We now have on han
approval Ginghams,
Bleached Domestic,
Unbleached Domesti

Our Easter goods are
invited to call and in

Ball's V

Pasca

Pasc. Chronicle-Star March 6, 1925

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

Pasc. Chronicle-Star
Jan 22, 1943

of Pascagoula.

The home of Robert Grant, Jr., McKinley street, was entered about 2:30 a. m. Saturday. A total of $5 cents was thought to be missing but the thief had become frightened when 5-year-old Marie Jean Grant evidently made some noise in her sleep and he slipped her across the face and fled out the front door, taking Mr. Grant's trousers and Mrs. Grant's purse with him. The trousers were found where the thief had dropped them on the front porch and the purse where he had pitched it when the man took it was found in the lot across the street.

The first Mr. and Mrs. Grant knew of the intrusion was in the house when they heard Marie Jean scream and then a great deal of noise. They rushed into the child's room, thinking she had fallen out of bed, and found her sitting in bed crying. She had been asleep and had not seen the intruder but red marks across her cheek indicated that she had rolled and sat up in bed and that the thief who was then going through the dresser drawers in Mr. and Mrs. Grant's room had heard her and ran into her room and clapped his hand across the face of the child, from the bed.

He had gained entrance through the little girl's room by removing the screen and then prepping it against the house to give him a foothold on his ascent through the window.

Sometime during Friday night a thief broke into the Merchants Bank [illegible] by prying open the door, F. O. Hirth, manager, reported. The burglar took $18 which had been placed in a desk drawer when a [illegible] was locked Friday afternoon.

That same night someone broke a plate glass window at the Bell Auto Parts Company, Krebs avenue, but did not enter the store, H. D. Bell, owner, said. The hole in the window was covered by boards the next day but Sunday night the marauder returned, pried off the boards, removed additional glass and entered the store. Rifling of the cash drawer yielded about $20 in cash and although the thief searched through papers in the desk no merchandise was disturbed. Papers at the date slip up on them will be entitled three pounds of sugar for each ticket.

The second coffee coupon is already in effect and will be good until February 6. This is coupon No. 26 on the sugar rationing card.

200-lb. Bomb Strikes Home of A. F. Dantzler

A. F. Dantzler, vice-president of the Pascagoula-Moss Point bank, and members of his family narrowly escaped serious injuries Wednesday evening when a practice bomb dropped by a U. S. Bomber tore away the front porch of the residence in Biloxi and shattered the windows of a front room.

Members of the family and guests were in the rear of the house at dinner when the bomb struck, about 6:30 p.m. According to Mr. Dantzler, the actual explosion was slight because of the fact that the powder load was small due to its being a practice shell but the weight of the missile, a 200 pound bomb, which was dropped from a height of about 2500 feet, sheared off the front porch of the house. Damage was approximated at between $500 and $600.

Investigation was immediately begun at the Dantzler home by army officials attempting to determine how the aerial [illegible] had occurred but no official information was released. It was surmised that the pilot of the plane had intended to drop the bomb in the [illegible] but that through some accident probably a hanging of the bomb it struck the house when over the beach.

Merchants Bank Triples Deposits In 14 Months

Eight directors were re-[illegible] and returned to Mr. [illegible]

Thursday.

Defendants in the [illegible] ing hearings under the [illegible] Pelham Sea Food, Frank [illegible] ter, operator of the Whi[illegible] Cafe, E. B. Moore, ope[illegible] Frenchie's Cafe, and Mrs. Wash Frederic, pro[illegible] of Wash's Blue Room. [illegible] plaints were filed by Dr. [illegible] Underwood, executive [illegible] the Mississippi State [illegible] Health with headquarters [illegible] son and Dr. H. B. Holt, [illegible] rector of the Jackson [illegible] Health Department with [illegible] quarters in Pascagoula, [illegible] E. C. Cowan, district atto[illegible]

The injunctions, which [illegible] served by Sheriff J. Cu[illegible] and Leo Byrd, deputy sh[illegible] closed these establishments [illegible] operation of "a restaurant [illegible] handling establishment [illegible] after midnight January 21 [illegible] all violations of sanitary [illegible]

Civilian Defense Program Planned For Moss Point Area

A program of meeting and demonstrations has been [illegible] by Edward A. Khayat, [illegible] of the Moss Point area [illegible] Defense organization [illegible] few weeks of 1943.

Air raid wardens will [illegible] a check on each home to see that every house is equipped with necessary items in case of an air raid and on Tuesday the auxiliary firemen will meet at [illegible] Fire Hall for instructions on [illegible] of the equipment. Auxiliary First Aid workers will complete the installation of First Aid station equipment, which was begun last Tuesday.

On Wednesday, February [illegible] white out has been prepared. All Civilian Defense workers in every unit will man their posts and be prepared to perform their duties in certain mock incidents. Although the lights will be [illegible] on this demonstration, [illegible] activities and conditions will [illegible] as they would were a real air [illegible]

A motion picture will be shown at the high school on Tuesday, [illegible]

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

any point on the gulf coast, may crest the readers of the Picayune. During the last five years he has retedly sailed up and down the Mississippi sound and became somewhat iliar with it, and, while no naval ert, but only an ordinary man of mon sense, he has come to the clusion that the best and only nce for the State of Mississippi for ommodious deep water port and harbor is at Pascagoula.

s location and channels, and the nsive anchorage in twenty to ty feet of water is well protected inst high seas and destructive ms by Horn and Petit Bois Isls, and further east by Dauphin nd also.

ne of the peculiarities of Pascaa bay is its many deep holes, some hing a depth of thirty-six to forct, surrounded by shallows. Such s are also found in the Pascagoud Escatawpa rivers, and seem to avored resorts for big fresh water such as the sturgeon, some of h have recently been caught near Point, weighing from 200 to 300 ds. The question has often been d: "What keeps these holes from g filled up with the detitus car- down by the currents of the s?" The most plausable answer Hydraulic pressure from below. e deep holes in the rivers and the are probably caused by fresh r springs coming from away up e mountains of Tennessee, Ken- and West Virginia, and perstill further up, from Pennsyl- and New York. This hydraulic ure, if such be the cause, might ed to good advantage for keeping channels open, by connecting with such holes wherever le.

ther peculiarity of Pascagoula its solid bottom, composed of h ferruginous sands, tough cals clays, mottled marls, contain- rbonate of lime, and a greenish containing silicate of iron, potd some phosphate of lime, all ich might be utilized as fertil-

In New York State and New , millions of tons of just such re annually used or shipped for urpose. And by the way, the trata of such stuff are encoun- n Texas by the drills boring for Beaumont.

e shales and marls brought up dredges from the bottom of oula bay, after being exposed t and air for a while, becomes d as rock, yet can be whittled knife without dulling it, into nd of shape. This plastic ma- may yet become the corner f a new school of fine arts and a new industry in a unique f trinkets and ornaments, perven statues, small and great, of heroes and heroines.

soft and pliable shale when ed looks like blue slate and the ke marble of exquisite paterns, ing one of Burns lines:

but kenned but where ye baid d to you a marled plaid."

direction of the currents of oula bay seaward, instead of rd as at Gulfport, is another point in favor of Pascagoula manent deep water port. The

ahead all the same, and if not a first, will become a second magnitude star, among the harbors of the gulf coast of Mississippi. F. HESS.

Scranton, Miss., Dec. 6, 1901.

BESSIE H. DANTZLER.

A NEW TUGBOAT BUILT FOR THE L. N. DANTZLER LUMBER CO.

Mobile Register.

The new tugboat, the Bessie H. Dantzler, which has just been built by the Alabama Iron Works was given her first trial yesterday afternoon and was declared a perfect success.

The hull and superstructure of the Dantzler was built at Scranton upder the personal supervision of Capt. S. H. Bugge, who is the commanding officer. The superstructure is an elegant piece of work, being built of native woods, yellow pine, ash, juniper and walnut and is trimmed in mahogany. The boat is 105 feet long, 22 feet 6 inches beam, 11 feet 6 inches in the hold and draws 9 feet 6 inches of water.

The engine room, which is presided over by Engineer W. T. Morrill is equipped with all the latest and most modern appliances. The engines were furnished by the Montague Iron works, of Montague, Michigan, through the Alabama Iron Works. The engines are compound area, 17 inch high pressure and 34 inch low pressure, with 26 inch stroke. The high pressure engines are fitted with piston valves with interior cut-offs, which is the latest improved valve gear used in connection with the most modern marine machinery. The McCanna patent oil pump, which enables the engineer to oil the entire engine automatically is also used and is of great benefit to the engineer. The reversing gear is handled by steam, which is also used in handling the anchor and will be used for handling the steering apparatus as soon as it is received and can be placed.

The vessel is lighted throughout by electricity, as is also the large searchlight.

She has, in addition to her side bunkers, bunkers both fore and aft, which will enable her to carry a large quantity of coal. The fore castle, which has as yet not been completely finished will contain the quarters of the crew. It is very commodious and will be fitted comfortably.

The boat left the wharf at the foot of Madison street at 3:30 yesterday afternoon, carrying about 25 persons, including the crew, builders, representatives of the press and carpenters, who were still at work. She steamed up the river to Three-mile creek and was cordially greeted by the tugs and vessels lying along the wharf, who raised a continual din by their whistling welcome. The boat was equipped with her engines, boilers and other appurtenances by the Alabama Iron Works, and reflects great credit upon them, especially on their manager, Mr. Philip Whitman, Jr., who personally superintended all the work. The boat will leave this morning for Scranton, where she will be delivered to the L. N. Dantzler Lumber Co.

Gen. James Argyll Smith, Member

HEAD NOISES CEASE IMMEDIATELY.
F. A. WERMAN, OF BALTIMORE, SAYS:

BALTIMORE, Md., March 30, 1901.

Gentlemen: — Being entirely cured of deafness, thanks to your treatment, I will now give you a full history of my case, to be used at your discretion.

About five years ago my right ear began to sing, and this kept on getting worse, until I lost my hearing in this ear entirely.

I underwent a treatment for catarrh, for three months, without any success, consulted a number of physicians, among others, the most eminent ear specialist of this city, who told me that only an operation could help me, and even that only temporarily, that the head noises would then cease, but the hearing in the affected ear would be lost forever.

I then saw your advertisement accidentally in a New York paper, and ordered your treatment. After I had used it only a few days according to your directions, the noises ceased, and to-day, after five weeks, my hearing in the diseased ear has been entirely restored. I thank you heartily and beg to remain

Very truly yours,
F. A. WERMAN, 730 S. Broadway, Baltimore, Md.

Our treatment does not interfere with your usual occupation.

Examination and advice free. YOU CAN CURE YOURSELF AT HOME at a nominal cost.

INTERNATIONAL AURAL CLINIC, 596 LA SALLE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

November 15, 1901. 40-1y

1898. ESTABLISHED 1898.

O. RANDALL, *President.*
J. I. FORD, *Vice-President.*

SCRANTON

H. S. ROURKE, *Cashier.*
J. W. DEAN, *Assistant Cashier.*

State Bank,

SCRANTON, MISSISSIPPI.

Capital Stock Paid in, $50,000.00. Surplus & Net Undivided Profits, $14,000.00.

J. W. STEWART, Cashier Moss Point Branch.
F. J. LUNDY, Cashier Ocean Springs Branch.

Transacts a general Banking Business. Safety Deposit Boxes for rent, ranging in price from $4 to $7 per year. Interest paid on Time Deposits in our savings Department.

OFFICE HOURS: 9 A. M. TO 3 P. M.

Directors:

J. W. Stewart, Ed. Mitchell, O. Randall, G. M. Luce, J. I. Ford, P. K. Mayers, F. J. Lundy.

August 3, 1901. 26-1y

SWAN & CO.,

INSURANCE AGENCY,

Over Two Hundred Million Fire Assets.

For Mississippi Coast, office at Biloxi, Miss.

Fire, Life, Accident, Employer's Liability and Steam Boiler Insurance.

Representing the Strongest and Most Liberal Companies in the World.

Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Company, of England.
Royal Insurance Company, of Liverpool, England.
Phœnix Insurance Company, of Brooklyn, New York.
Hartford Insurance Company, of Hartford, Conn.
Mechanics & Traders' Insurance Company, New Orleans, La.
North American Insurance Co., of North America. Caledonian Insurance Co.
Mutual Life, of New York. Scottish Union National, of Scotland.
Travelers' Accident Insurance Company, of Hartford, Conn.

All of the above companies have complied with the laws of the State of Mississippi, thus protecting their patrons, besides contributing largely to the revenue of the State and county, by their own special license, and that of their agents.

Losses are Paid Cash without Discount without waiting the usual Sixty Days.

October 19, 1900. 36-1y

JOHN Y. MORGAN,

Star Livery Stables,

UNDERTAKER,

DEALER IN WOOD, COAL AND SHINGLES.

Kerosene and Lubricating Oils. Hauling Done on Short Notice.

August, 31, 1901. SCRANTON, MISSISSIPPI. 30-1y

D. MERCIER'S SON,

THE RENOWNED....

CLOTHIERS AND HATTERS

Dec 20 1901

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

Mr. J. H. Blumer visited the Crescent City on Wednesday.

Mr. H. Colmer from Howison spent Sunday with his family here.

Mr. M. A. Does was a welcome visitor to his old home last week.

Miss Bettie Blumer is spending a few weeks with friends in Vicksburg.

Mr. E. W. Christian, of Mobile, was in town this week on timber business.

The tug Mary was hauled out on Angelo's ship yard for repairs this week.

Rev. Lyman R. Roberts, of Escatawpa, visited Ocean Springs this week.

Mr H. S. Watson and wife from Lilly Orchard registered at the Randall Tuesday.

Messrs. Murphy & Morris moved into the Blumer new store building Friday last.

Rev. Father Ten Brink celebrated mass in the Catholic chapel here Tuesday morning.

Mrs. L. N. Dantzler, Jr. and mother, Mrs. M. C. Hunt, returned Monday from a visit to New Orleans.

Mrs. D. W. Parker and two infant daughters, of Hattiesburg, are quartered at the Central Hotel.

Miss Ollie Estelle McLeod, after a pleasant visit to her sister, Mrs. Stone McInnis, returned to Memphis Sunday.

Mr. Geo. W. Robinson and wife, of the Robinson Land and Lumber Co., of Chicora, Miss. was in town this week.

Miss Nan McLeod, who has been spending quite a while with relatives in Vernal, Miss. is expected home in a few days.

On Tuesday morning Mr. R. A. Davis was painfully hurt while oiling the machinery in the Moss Point Lumber Co.'s mill.

Miss Alberta Blumer attending the Academy of Visitation in Mobile passed the Easter holidays with her parents here.

Mr. L. N. Dantzler, accompanied by his daughter, Mrs. A. McGowan, attended the funeral of his brother, Mr. G. B. Dantzler at Mobile Tuesday.

Mr. L. S. Freeland, of Grand Bay, Ala., was in town Tuesday disposing of a wagon load of sweet potatoes for which his section is noted.

Randall Hotel arrivals are: James Murphree, Jr., Mobile; John D. Gray, Brewton; R. A. Roberts, Orange Grove; Joseph Powers, Thos. J. Casey, New Orleans; R. C. Faggard, Wade.

Cards are out for the nuptials of Miss Lila, the daughter of the Rev. and Mrs. Hiram Rivers Singleton, of Vicksburg and Mr. J. Henry Blumer of this place at Vicksburg, on April 24, 1901.

The Easter celebration at the Methodist church last Sunday was beautiful and impressive. The church

Norwich Union;
Lancashire Teutonia of N. O.;
Greenwich, Providence,
Washington and Mississippi Fire Associations.

And will be glad to quote rates. These are all first-class Fire Insurance Companies.

Call Phone 93, Moss Point.

J. W. STEWART,
Moss Point, Miss.

January 26, 1901. 50-1y

MOSS POINT STABLES,

A. H. SMITH, Proprietor.

DOES A GENERAL LIVERY BUSINESS,

All Orders Promptly Filled
DAY or NIGHT.

Horses for sale.

Horses Boarded.

BUGGIES

For sale at lower prices than ever before offered here.

Agent for McCormick, Harvesting Machinery, Hay Rakes, etc. 'Phone 46.

MOSS POINT, MISS.

February 22, 1901. 2-1y

EYE GLASSES FITTED.

W. O. PARKS.

Engraver, Watchmaker and Jeweler,

Fine Watch Repairing a Specialty.

Second door from postoffice.

MOSS POINT, MISSISSIPPI.

TIME TELLS.—I will repair all makes of timepieces, and all kinds of Jewelry. Engraving and fitting of Spectacles. A good stock of Watches and Jewelry always on hand at reasonable prices. Prompt attention given to mail orders.

February 15, 1901. 1-6m

W. DENNY & CO.,

Manufacturers of

LONG LEAF

YELLOW PINE LUMBER,

MOSS POINT, MISS.

January 19, 1901. 46 1y

LAKE MILLS

Of MOSS POINT, MISS.

Offers Special Bargains to the

COUNTRY TRADE

—IN—

Rough Lumber

Of All Kinds.

December 7, 1900. 43-1y

L. N. DANTZLER, President and Treasurer
J. L. DANTZLER, Sec'y.
L. N. DANTZLER, Jr., Vice-Pres.

L. N. DANTZLER LUMBER CO.,

MOSS POINT, MISS.

LONG LEAF YELLOW PINE,

April 12, 1901
Dem-Star

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

Plate lunches will be $3.75 and entertainment will be provided at the Greene County Beat Four Volunteer Fire Department.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Letters Testamentary having been granted on this the 15th day of March, 1989, by the Chancery Court of Greene County, Mississippi, to the undersigned upon the filing for probate the Last Will and Testamant of Ellis Mason, Jr., deceased, notice is hereby given to all persons having claims against said Estate to present the same to the Clerk of said Court for probate and registration according to law within ninety (90) days from this date, or they will be forever barred.

This the 15th day of March, A.D., 1989.

Curtis V. Breland,
Executor,
43-March 23-3tc.

An interview with Juda Dantzler --her early life

Interview with Juda Dantzler---Her Early Life.

When I was eleven years of age I acted as mail carrier, and as a spy for my master, Mr. Tyra Roberts and the soliders of the Civil War while they were in camp near Mr. Roberts home on the Chickasawhay River near what is known as the Roberts ferry. The mail was carried by horse back from State Line, Alabama to Augusta, Miss. (which is the present old Augusta in Perry County) by Mr. McSwain. One of the post offices on the route was at Mr. McInnis's near Leakesville. It was from there that I carried the mail for two years to Mr. Roberts place where Mrs. Roberts checked it over, then I would deliver it to one thousand soldiers every Monday, sometimes a number of them would come running to meet me, so very anxious to her from friends at home.

There was an Indian camp near Boggy branch and sometimes we would go over and listen to them sing and see them dance and jump, which was their form of amusements. Master Roberts was gone a greater part of the time. They would bring the men that they picked up to Master Roberts home and guard them on the porch, they had no chains, or handcuffs, but used small ropes for tieing their arms and hands, then they would drive them away toward Washington (which is now known as Neely). It was a very sad time. The men's wives were crying and even Mistress Roberts, Ma, and all. Ma was cook and helper at the place, sometimes she would run the ferry when no men were at home. We slaves had to tend four places, it worked us very hard. This was about the second year of the war.

Then came a raid. A great number of northern men came riding in on horseback to raid the homes of the southerners. They went in and fed their horses and the corn they did not use, they were determined to destory, so they set fire to the cribs and burned the remainder, while part of them raided the house, turning over beds and searching everywhere for money. They ask where Master Roberts was, said they wanted to kill him for he was the greatest secessioner. They broke into his safe and got the money and papers. He said there was about $400 in all. One man took the money in charge and another took the papers and threw them in the fire. I snatched them out, he jerked them from my hands and threw them in again. I snatched them out again, and he pulled his bayonet from his belt and said, "I'll cut your head off, you devilish bratt." The boss man said, "Let that kid alone."

By this time some were firing the beds that were on the floor. A man was stationed at each corner of the house ready to set fire to it

SBA
Multi-Property
AUCTION

SATURDAY, MARCH 25, 1989

5 Properties to be Auctioned at the following Sites and Times.

PROPERTY #1: 70 ft. mobile home, 2 bdrm., 2 bath, auction held at Bob's Mobile Home Repair, 3107 Bienville Blvd., Ocean Springs 9 A.M. This is a foreclosure Auction.

PROPERTY #2: House at 2718 Ridgeway Drive, Gautier. Auction at 10 A.M.

PROPERTY #3: Two choice lots in Escatawpa, Hwy. 613, adjacent to trailer park, formerly known as Green Acres. Auction at 11 A.M.

PROPERTY #4: Commercial bldg. - approx. 6100 sq. ft. at 102 Main St., Lucedale. Auction at Noon.

PROPERTY #5: House in need of renovation, located across the street from Leakesville Elementary School and 1 mile East of Leakesville. Auction 1:30 P.M.

All properties offered "as is, where is". Announcements made at auction takes precedence over printed materials.

For free brochure with additional info. call:

601-896-3400

JOHN MOZINGO - AUCTIONEER

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

(2)

the house for that was all that she had left, so he was kind enough to ask his man to stop and not burn anymore. I put the fire out that was on the beds. They killed all the livestock that was at home except two or three chickens that were hidden under the house, destroyed all the potatoes and all the bee hives, and when they left they took the prettiest and choicest quilts and made flags of them. Went down to the river and destroyed the river flat and the boats, then went to Sandy Branch where they met the 1000 southern men who were in camp and had a little skirmish near Rhoderick McLeods's in which they lost three men, two were killed and one wounded. The two that were killed, one was a seargent, the other a doctor. These men were buried in Mr. Jim Davis yard, but later were moved to some other place. I do not know where. The wounded man was taken care of by a Mr. McLeod.

After the raid when they had all gone, we slaves went to work to save as much of the spoiled corn as we could and to fix up the fence as best we knew how with the few rails that were left.

Master Roberts came home in about thirty days, he went to work and built another ferry boat which my father ran most of the time. When someone would come and hollow, to be ferried across many times they would send me to see how the person was dressed before anyone would go to ferry them across.

One day Master Roberts had all of us building fence, he was sitting on stump reading a paper, and was attracted by a noise. He looked and saw an army coming. It was the Drop-shot gang. He jumped off the stump and went to work. They came on to where we were and told Master Roberts not to be fraid that they were not going to harm him, but were only going to bridge the river so that they could cross, this they did. The bridge stayed there only two days.

In a few days they were followed up by twenty-five southern men to see what damages were done. At this time the war was over and Master Roberts told me that if I had not saved his papers and he would

from there to the Boise place at the Moody ferry, I went with him and worked with him until I married. I was then about 20 years of age.

Signed Lara B. Robinson

Magnolia Cottage Restaurant
now serving
BREAKFAST
6:30 A.M. - 8:30 A.M.
Featuring Daily Breakfast Specials!

LUNCH is served daily 10:30 - 2:00
Daily Lucheon Specials from - **$1.65**

New Hours: Mon.-Thurs. 6:30 a.m.-2:30 p.m.
Friday - 6:30 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
Saturday - 4:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m.
Sunday - 11:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

CLOSED EASTER SUNDAY

Good Home Cooked Meals
At Very Reasonable Prices

Magnolia Cottage Restaurant

Highway 63 Leakesville, Mississippi 394-5388

SALE
FOR EASTER

Men's Suits &
Sport Coats
Boys Suits

3 Piece & Double Breasted
Regular & Longs
SUITS Reg. $159.95 **$89.95**
Sizes 36 to 52 Reg. $149.95 **$79.95**

SPORT COATS Sizes 36 to 46 Reg. $69.95 **$49.95**
Double Breasted
Slims & Regulars
BOYS SUITS Reg. $59.95 **$39.95**
Sizes 2 to 20 **$69.95**

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

LAMBERT DIES AT
NATCHEZ

Miss., Dec. 17.—Captain
mbert, Confederate vet-
tor, publisher and busi-
er of the Natchez Demo-
8:45 o'clock this evening
lisease. He was 68 years

ted a severe cold shortly
turn from a meeting of
ed Press in New York,
ake to his bed until Mon-

cted captain of Company
Regiment, under Colonel
rved at Fredericksburg,
lle, Gettysburg, the Wil-
ornsylvania Courthouse,
Halbey and Petersburg.
ured in the fight on the
road and held prisoner
of the war. He served
Adams county fourteen
the law prohibiting a
succeeding himself was
declined the Democratic
or Congress.
was related to the great
tor Daniel O'Connell.
wife and one son, the lat-
man 25 years old.

PI CONFERENCE AP-
OINTMENTS.

SHORE DISTRICT.

Elder—M. L. Burton.
R. H. Barr.
ms—O. G. Hallburton.
n Street Church—H. W.

Street Church—B. E.

nd Bond—W. L. High-

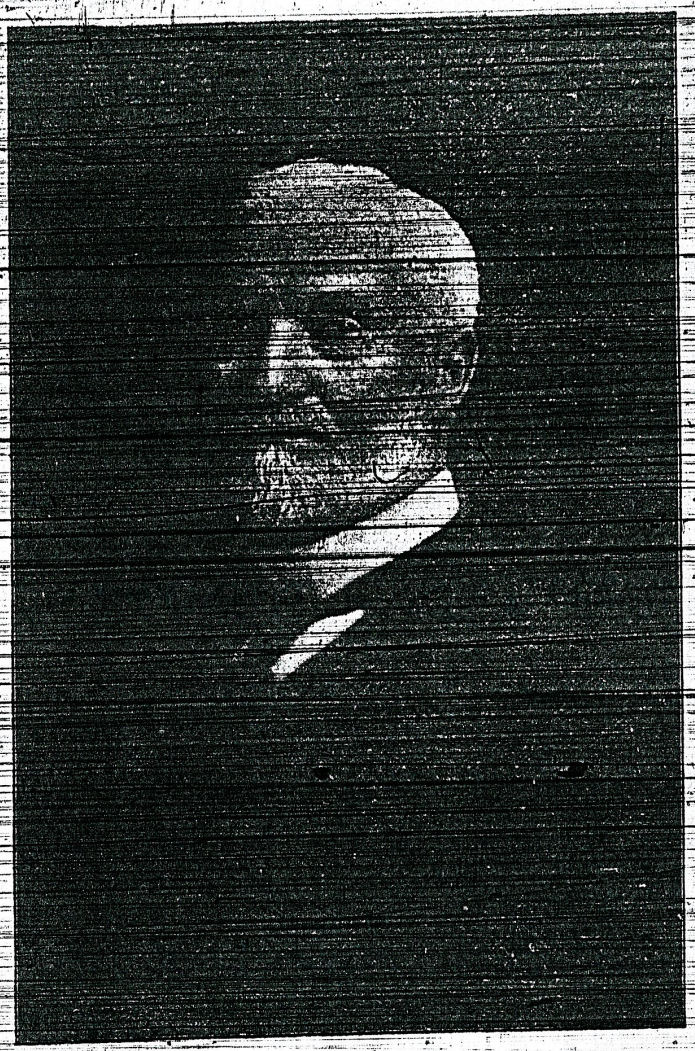
C. Grice and A. A.

W. J. Fergurson.
D. E. Vickers
G. W. Huff.
Twenty-fifth Avenue
Morse.
Twenty-eighth Street
Jones.
Court Street Church—

Main Street Church—
an
Broad Street Church—
er.
and Pass Christian—

S. Gale.
W. H. Huntley.
od Wiggins—L. Carley.
d Saucier—P. H. Howse.
—W. B. Lewis.
sta—E. D. Phillips and

ags—To be supplied.



THE LATE MR. L. N. DANTZLER,

OF MOSS POINT, MISS.

Courtesy of the New Orleans Lumber Trade Journal.

TRIBUTE TO THE MEMORY OF L. N. DANTZLER, SR.

Editor DEMOCRAT-STAR,

A monarch of the forest has fallen, a landmark in the history of South Mississippi has been removed, a patriarch in Israel has gone to his reward. LORENZO N. DANTZLER has been gathered to his fathers. Who will replace him? He leaves many noble sons and daughters, but there was but one L. N. Dantzler.

The writer has known him through nearly all his manhood life; known him more closely perhaps, than any other person save his own family; known him in business, and in the family circle, as a partner, as a companion, and friend. In all these relations, he was the same true, upright, open to the needy, and for all public enterprises.

With it all he was one of the quietest and most unostentatious persons of all my acquaintance.

His memory will live long in the hearts of all who knew him. Peace to the ashes of the dead patriot, and lover of his fellow men.

A friend in affectionate remembrance. M. M. E.

Mt. Olive, Miss., Dec. 17, 1906.

A GOOD MAN GONE.

L. N. DANTZLER.

Editor DEMOCRAT-STAR.

When a man dies, the thought naturally arises as to the life he lived, as to its worth among the sons of men, and when the life has been a righteous, useful one, our hearts feel a happy relief, and joy is mingled with the sorrow experienced in the

THE DRUG STORE

"If a thread burns
know any such t
cines? There is
find a Druggist w
every Drug in his
sonal guarantee st
Then take your t

YOUNG

Your Neighbor Trade
with us and Is Sa

J. BOUNDS, President A. F. DA

J. BOUNDS, A. F. D
E. A. FARNSWO

Bank of

SCRANT

CAPITAL STOCK
Office Hours—

We solicit your b
to give you a fair dea
consistent with safe bu

Your ol

Oct 18, 06—37-tf

MARINE.

PORT OF PASCAGOULA.

OFFICE DEMOCRAT-STAR,
Scranton, Miss., Dec. 28, 1906.
[Report for week ending Dec. 27, 190

ENTERED.

Dec. 24—Am. sch. Elizabeth Dantzle
Sherman, 361 tons from Havana.

ARRIVED (COASTWISE).

Dec. 24—Am. sch. L. N. Dantzler, Sherm



JOHN LEWIS DANTZLER

1860-1925

Alfred F. Dantzler in 1939, native of Moss Point



ALFRED F. DANTZLER

PGGEN

From: Else Martin [emartin@jgrl.lib.ms.us]
Sent: Wednesday, January 23, 2002 8:03 PM
To: jhobdym@datasync.com
Subject: FW: The Dantzler's

-----Original Message-----
From: Melvin Byrd [mailto:mlbjbyrd@msn.com]
Sent: Wednesday, January 23, 2002 10:34 AM
To: Elsie Martin
Subject: The Dantzler's

Attached are some pictures of the Dantzlers that you might would like to put in the Dantzler file. L.N., Sr.--- L.N., Jr. & J.L. (brothers) and sons of L.N., Sr. - The next L.N. Dantzler (with P.N. Howell) was a son of L.N. Dantzler, Jr.and is the one that ended the era of the Dantzler Lumber company in 1951/52 when the Ten Mile Mill stopped operating and he and P.N. Howell taken care of the Timber industry until it was liquidated some years later. Mostly to International Paper Company. From information that I have gotten is the Moss Point operation stopped in 1938 or so. If these fail to open let me know and I will do it differently.!!!!

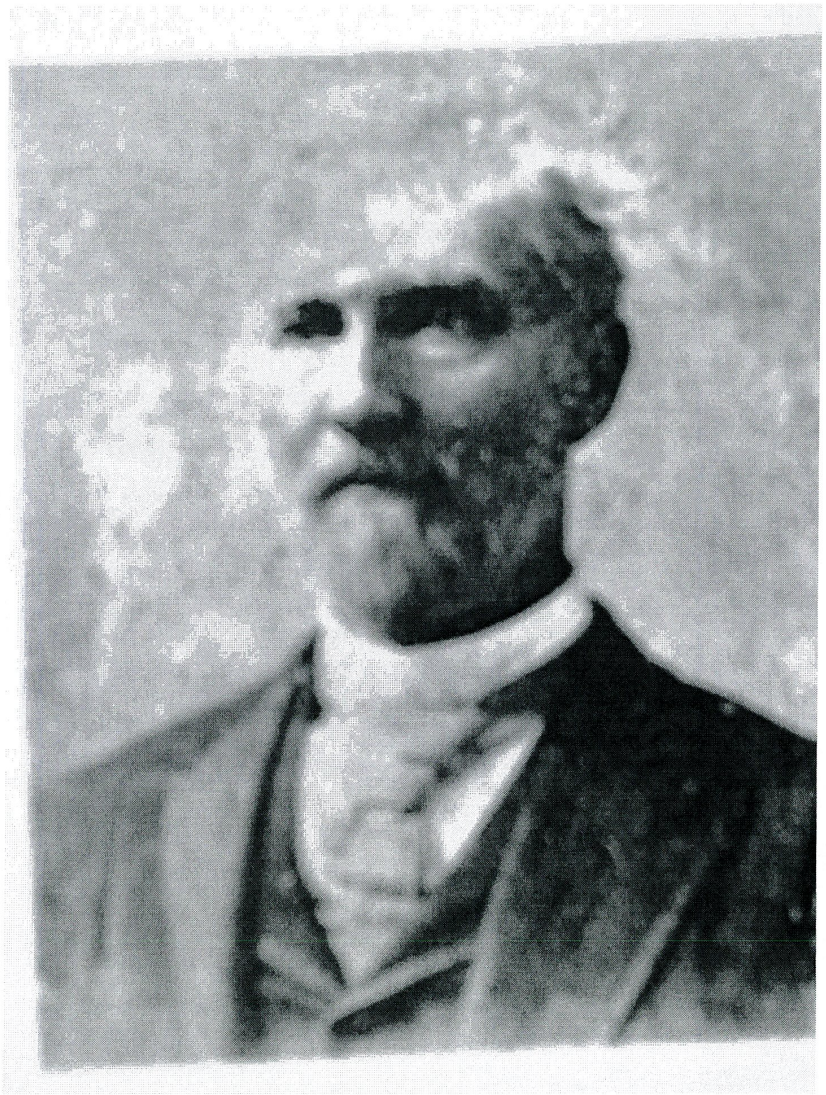
Ms. Martin I was at the Library yesterday and was talking to Harry McDonald and Ms. Owens (which both were a great help) about the Dantzlers and looking for information on the Howison, MS. Sawmill and general area. Trying to locate information of the Howison people and what the area was at that time. Found information of the Dantzler's, there was nothing available on Howison, or not but a little on Howison and nothing on how the Dantzlers handles the sawmill. Could it be in some news papers or where might I find this information.?? (Ms. Owens I paid the lower desk the price of $1.95 for 13 copies (For your Information, hope that this was OK.)

I failed to copy the page 393 in the Jackson County Cemetery's - of Lot 81 of the W.W. Griffin and L.N. Dantzler, Could I send the price of coping and mailing to get a copy with out having to come back to the Library ?? I would like to leave with you what I have collected on the Dantzler's and Mill's that I will have in a few months if that would be OK.

Greatly appreciate the service and Help that I received while there. Let me know how and to whom to send the money for the page of information, Thanks,

Melvin Byrd
4002 Chamberlain Ave.
Gulfport, MS. 39507











DANTZLER VISITORS — Recent visitors to Dantzler Memorial First United Methodist Church, Moss Point, were Mr. and Mrs. Robert Gyory of Fair Lawn, N.J. Mrs. Gyory is doing a genealogy search and discovered that her great-grandfather, John A. Ellis, had been a Methodist pastor here in the 1890s. At that time, he lived in the parsonage which is now occupied by the Diaconal Minister, Charlotte Johnson. He had served as presiding elder of the Seashore District prior to his being assigned to Moss Point. Mrs. Gyory wrote a letter to inquire whether that house was still in existence. They were planning a trip south and wanted to see it. Through letters and phone conversations, a meeting time was arranged. The Gyorys arrived on Sept. 7 and visited with the Rev. Jerry Beam, pastor, and Mrs. Johnson. They received copies of records pertaining to Ellis. Mrs. Johnson took them through the church building and the "old parsonage." Pictured are Mr. and Mrs. Robert Gyory with Charlotte Johnson and the Rev. Jerry Beam in front of the church.

Mrs. Dantzler, whose maiden name was Gladys Dean, was born in Cuthbert, Georgia, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John B. Dean of that place. She was 34 years of age. She was married in 1922 to Mr. Jack Dantzler, and has resided in Moss Point since that time. In addition to her parents and her husband she is survived by three daughters and two sons, Marie, Marjorie, Lulu Mae, Jack and Lester; and one sister, Mrs. H. L. Roberts of Atlanta; and other relatives.

Mrs. Dantzler was a very sweet and lovable woman, a devoted wife and mother, who will be sadly missed not only by her own husband and children, whose home is made desolate by her untimely departure, but by dozens of friends who knew her but to love her, and in whose hearts her many lovable traits of character will remain as a precious memory.

MPA 5-22-36

FULL NAME DANTZLER, GLADYS (DEAN)

DATES

BIRTH

MARR.

DEATH

BURIAL PLACE (Name

FULL MAIDEN NAME O

FULL NAME OF FATHE

FULL MAIDEN NAME OF

MRS. JACK DANTZLER

Mrs. Gladys Dean Dantzler, wife of Jack Dantzler, died at the Jackson County Hospital last Sunday afternoon, May 17, after a short illness following an operation. She was ill for only three days and died a few hours after the operation.

The funeral was held on Tuesday morning, May 19, from late residence in Moss Point, Rev. J. F. Brock officiating, assisted by Rev. B. A. Meeks and Rev. W. O. Sadler, with interement in Machpelah cemetery. The following were the pall bearers: Ray McLeod, Lorene Couch, H. Patterson, W. W. Barber, John Bennett and Oscar Martin.

SUBMITTED BY:

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

ALABAMA BLUE BOOK

and

SOCIAL REGISTER

1929

JACKSON-GEORGE REGIONAL LIBRARY
3214 Pascagoula Street
Pascagoula, Mississippi 39567

COMPILED AND PUBLISHED BY
BLUE BOOK PUBLISHING COMPANY, Inc.
EDITED BY NELSON P. HOFF
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

MOBILE

Inge, grandson of William and Elizabeth (Herndon) Inge; grandson of James Levi and Eliza (Croom) Tunstall. Dr. Inge was born October 21st, 1877, in Greensboro, Hale County, Alabama. He was educated in Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee, where he received the D. D. S. degree. Dr. Inge was an Episcopalian; Kappa Alpha (college fraternity). At the time of Dr. Inge's death, in Greensboro, Alabama, Feb. 20th, 1912, he was practicing dentistry. Mrs. Inge is the mother of five children, Richard Inge, who is in Florida; Clifton Clarke Inge; Lida Tunstall Inge; Willey Creagh Inge; Marion Inge, all of whom are in Mobile.

INGE, WILLIAM BULLOCK, Lawyer, 909 Government Street, was born September 29th, 1875, in Forkland, Greene County, Alabama, the son of William Bullock and Lida (Tunstall) Inge; grandson of William Bullock and Elizabeth (Herndon) Inge; grandson of James L. and Eliza (Croom) Tunstall. He was educated in the Southern University, Greensboro, Alabama (now the Birmingham Southern, Birmingham, Alabama), where he received the A. B. degree in 1894; University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, where he received the LL. B. degree in 1895. Mr. Inge is a member of the Alabama State Bar; Mobile County Bar Association. He has been practicing law in Mobile since 1896 and his office is Suite 406 First National Bank Building, 14 St. Joseph Street. He is Counsel for the Mobile Register and the Mobile News Item. Mr. Inge is a Presbyterian and member of the Government Street Presbyterian Church; Kappa Alpha (college fraternity); member of the Country Club of Mobile; Athelstan Club. Married Kathleen Cady, October 5th, 1921, the daughter of Thomas J. and Catherine (MacMahon) Cady; grand-daughter of Thomas Joseph and Bertram Cady; grand-daughter of John F. and Delia (Galway) MacMahon. Mrs. Inge was born in Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi. She was educated in the Mississippi State College, Columbus, Mississippi, where she received the A. B. degree in 1919. Mrs. Inge is a Catholic; member of the Country Club of Mobile; Shakespeare Club; member, Board of Managers, Boy's Detention Home. They have no children.

IRVINE, CLARKE UPHAM, Civil Engineer, 55 South Julia Street, was born April 16th, 1894, in Washington, D. C. the son of Louis Clarke and Julia Richardson (Upham) Irvine; grandson of Clarke Irvine; grandson of Edward and Georgiana (Small) Upham. He was educated in the Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Alabama, where he received the B. S. degree in 1915. Mr. Irvine was Assistant Engineer, Mobile and Ohio Railroad, from 1917 until 1921; was in the contracting business, Greenwood, Mississippi, from 1921 until 1926. Since 1926, he has been Superintendent, State Docks Coal Plant, which is located out at the Alabama State Docks. Mr. Irvine is an Episcopalian and member of Christ Church; Kappa Alpha (college fraternity); member of the Country Club of Mobile. Married: Sallie Blocker Thornton, February 7th, 1928, the daughter of John Blocker Thornton. Mrs. Irvine was born in Mobile, Mobile County, Alabama. She was educated in and graduated from the Barton Academy, Mobile, Alabama, in 1921. Mrs. Irvine is an Episcopalian and member of the Woman's Auxiliary, Christ Church.

IRVINE, GEORGE RICHARDSON, Mortgage Loans and Insurance, St. Andrew Hotel, was born October 28th, 1904, in St. Louis, Missouri, the son of Lewis Clarke and Julia Richardson (Upham) Irvine; grandson of Clarke Irvine; grandson of Edward and Georgiana (Small) Upham. He was educated in the Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Alabama; Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Alabama. Mr. Irvine is a member of the Junior Chamber of Commerce of Mobile. He was associated with the Walter Horn Realty Company; was Manager of the Point Clear Hotel; he is now associated with the Alabama Baldwin Investment Company, located at 104 North Royal. He is also associated with the Seaboard Mortgage and Insurance Company. Mr. Irvine is an Episcopalian and member of the All Saints Episcopal Church; Sigma Alpha Epsilon (college fraternity); member of the Country Club of Mobile; Bachelor's Club. He is a member of the Ordnance Division, Bienville Blues. His hobbies are swimming and golf. Mr. Irvine is unmarried.

IZARD, GEORGE LIPSCOMB, Retired, 1155 Government Street, was born November 7th, 1865, in Garlandsville, Jasper County, Mississippi, the son of Dr. Henry and Laura (Lipscomb) Izard; grandson of Walter and Mary (Green) Izard; grandson of Dr. Dabney and Ann (Hardwick) Lipscomb. He was educated in the University of Mississippi, Oxford, Mississippi; Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana, where he received the M. D. degree in 1888. Dr. Izard started the general practice of medicine, in Meridian, Mississippi, in 1888 and later specialized on Eye, Ears, Nose and Throat, continuing to practice in Meridian until 1896; from 1896 until 1918, when he retired, Dr. Izard practiced in Mobile, still specializing on Eye, Ears, Nose and Throat. He is a member of the Young Men's Christian Association of Mobile; one of the Owners, Brake Service Company; Vice - President, Izard Motor Supply Company. Dr. Izard is a Methodist and member of the Board of Stewards, St. Francis Street Methodist Church; Delta Psi (Phi Chapter, college fraternity); member of the Athelstan Club. Married: Emma E. Dantzler, January 21st, 1890, the daughter of Lorenzo Nolly and Eran (Griffin) Dantzler. Mrs. Izard was born in Moss Point, Jackson County, Mississippi. She was educated in and graduated from the East Mississippi Female

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

MOBILE

College, Meridian, Mississippi, in 1888. Mrs. Izard is a Methodist; member of the Woman's Missionary Society and Ladies Aid Society, St. Francis Street Methodist Church; member of the Daughters of the American Revolution; member of, United Daughters of the Confederacy; member of the Country Club of Mobile. They have three children, George Dantzler Izard, New Orleans, Louisiana; Henry Izard, Mobile; Eran Izard (Mrs. Norman R. Jobe, Jackson, Tennessee).

JOHNSTONE, CHARLES ALBERT LESESNE, Manufacturer of Floor Tile, 1007 Government Street, was born March 19th, 1876, in Mobile, Mobile County, Alabama, the son of Elliott W. and Fanny (Lesesne) Johnstone; grandson of Hamilton R. and Sophie (Elliott) Johnstone; grandson of Joseph W. and Frances (Cooper) Lesesne. He was educated in and graduated from Barton Academy, Mobile, Alabama; Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Alabama. Mr. Johnstone is a member of the Chamber of Commerce of Mobile; Rotary International of Mobile. He is Vice-President and General Manager of the National Floor Tile Company, Incorporated, located on Hurtel Street, at the L. and N. Railroad. Previous to this time, Mr. Johnstone was connected with the Mobile and Ohio Railroad for many years; he then was in the lumber industry and later in the mill supply business. Mr. Johnstone is an Episcopalian and was for twelve years, Vestryman in Christ Church; 33rd degree Scottish Rite Mason; Royal Arch Mason; Knights Templar; Shriner (Abba Temple); Past Grand High Priest of the Royal Arch Masons of Alabama; member of the Athlestan Club; Country Club of Mobile. His hobbies are literature, music, psychology and golf. Married: Virginia Inge, February 5th, 1903, the daughter of Z. Montgomery P. and Nona (Johnston) Inge; granddaughter of William B. and Elizabeth (Herndon) Inge; grand-daughter of George M. and Virginia (Brown) Johnston. Mrs. Johnstone was born in Mobile, Mobile County, Alabama. She was educated in the Barton Academy, Mobile, Alabama. Mrs. Johnstone is an Episcopalian; member of the Altar Guild and Women's Auxiliary of Christ Church; Mobile Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution; Mobile Chapter, United Daughters of the Confederacy; President, As You Like It Literary Club; Country Club of Mobile. They have three sons, Harry Inge Johnstone, who is an Architect in London, England; Charles Albert Lesesne Johnstone, Jr., who is a Law student in the University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Alabama; James Douglass Johnstone, who is a student in the Murphy High School, Mobile, Alabama.

KIRKBRIDE, ESTELLE PHILIPE, Widow of Millard Fillmore Kirkbride, 21 LeVert Avenue, Ashland Place, was born December 3rd, 1862, in Mobile, Mobile County, Alabama, the daughter of Antonio and Ann Mathilda (Jacobsen) Philipe; grand-daughter of Antonio and Angela Philipe. She was educated in the Convention of Visitation, Mobile, Alabama. Mrs. Kirkbride is a Convert to Catholicism and member of St. Marys Church; was formerly a member of the Century Book Club and Shakespeare Club; member of the Country Club of Mobile. During the World War, Mrs. Kirkbride was Chairman of knitting, during the entire period of the war. Her hobbies are paintings, flowers and plants. Married: Millard Fillmore Kirkbride (deceased), April 12th, 1882, the son of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Bassett) Kirkbride. Mr. Kirkbride was born in Mobile, Mobile County, Alabama. He was educated in the Kentucky Military Institute. Mr. Kirkbride was a Methodist but he later became a Catholic; was a member of the Athelstan Club. Mrs. Kirkbride is the mother of one daughter, Corinna Edwina Kirkbride (Mrs. Robin Cadwallader Herndon).

KNOX, ALAN GORDON, Lumber business, 1110 Government Street, was born May 1st, 1899, in Brooklyn, New York, the son of William K. and Emma Victoria (Westin) Knox. He was educated in Lawrenceville School, Lawrenceville, New Jersey; Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey, where he received the A. B. degree in 1921. Mr. Knox was associated with the Lucas E. Moore Stave Company, located in New York, Mobile and New Orleans, for five years; he also traveled abroad, for the same concern, for two years. He is now Secretary and Treasurer of the S. B. Adams Lumber Company, located at Three Mile Creek. Mr. Knox is a Presbyterian; member of the Tiger Club, Princeton, New Jersey; Princeton Club of New York, New York City; Country Club of Mobile; Bit and Spur Club. During the World War, Mr. Knox was Second Lieutenant, Infantry, United States Army.

LADD, GILBERT RUSSELL, General Insurance, 1451 Government Street, was born June 20th, 1881, in Calvert, Mobile County, Alabama, the son of John Milton and Elodie (Hollinger) Ladd; grandson of John Milton and Martha (Mills) Ladd; grandson of Gilbert Russell and Shannon (Bates) Hollinger. He was educated in and graduated from the Barton Academy, Mobile, Alabama, in 1897. Mr. Ladd is a member of the Chamber of Commerce of Mobile; Rotary International of Mobile. He is a Director, Merchants National Bank; Director, Mobile Paper Mills. Mr. Ladd has been in the insurance business since 1899; was associated with the Stonewall Insurance Company, for a short time. He has been with Thames and Batre for the past twenty-two years, in various capacities and is now Senior member of the firm. Their office is located at 108 St. Joseph Street. Mr. Ladd is an Episcopalian and member of Christ Church; 32nd degree Mason; Shriner (Abba Temple); member of the Athelstan Club; Country Club of

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Dantzler Family History

Dansby, William D. GA Lt.Arty. (Jo Thompson Arty.) Hanleiter's Co.
Dansby, William D. GA 38th Inf. Co.M
Dansby, William H.R. LA 9th Inf. Co.A Jr.2nd Lt.
Dansereaux, A. LA Arty. 5th Field Btty. (Pelican Lt.Arty.)
Dansereaux, H.O. LA Arty. 5th Field Btty. (Pelican Lt.Arty.)
Danser, H. AL Cav. Moreland's Regt. Co.A Cpl.
Dansereau, Hercules LA 4th Inf. Co.E 2nd Lt.
Dansey, J.A. VA 2nd Inf.Loc.Def. Co.G Sgt.
Dansey, J.A. VA Inf. 2nd Bn.Loc.Def. Co.A Sgt.
Dansey, John A. VA 1st Inf. Co.G Cpl.
Dansey, T.W. VA 53rd Inf. Co.D
Dansey, William A. VA Inf. 28th Bn. Co.D
Dansey, William A. VA 59th Inf. 3rd Co.I
Dansin, James VA Arty. Curtis' Co.
Dansly, D.D. SC 4th Bn.Res. Co.A
Dansly, Hiram AL Lt.Arty. Clanton's Btty.
Dansmore, James LA Mil. British Guard Bn. Kurczyn's Co.
Dansom, T. LA 3rd Inf. Co.D
Danson, D.D. GA Arty. Lumpkin's Co.
Danson, F.M. TN Inf. 4th Cons.Regt. Co.K
Danson, George VA 92nd Mil. Co.C
Danson, G.W.C. TN Inf. 4th Cons.Regt. Co.K
Danson, J.P. TX 15th Inf.
Danson, Pleasant Terry's Brig. 1st Lt.,ADC
Dant, James M. KY 4th Mtd.Inf. Co.E
Dantagnan, B. LA Mil. 3rd Regt.Eur.Brig. (Garde Francaise) Frois' Co.
Dantagnan, Jean LA Mil. 2nd Regt. French Brig. Co.5
Dante, Luige LA Mil. 6th Regt.Eur.Brig. (Italian Guards Bn.) Co.3
Dante, S.W. VA 8th Inf. Co.E
D'Antignac, A. GA Cav. 20th Bn. Co.C
D'Antignac, Auvergne GA 10th Inf. Co.K Capt.
D'Antignac, D. GA 2nd St.Line Co.E
D'Antignac, John W. GA 10th Inf. Co.B Capt.
D'Antignac, William M. GA 10th Inf. Co.K 1st Lt.
Dantin, Henry LA 10th Inf. Co.G Sgt.
Dantin, Jacques LA 30th Inf. Co.E
Dantin, Jules LA 26th Inf. Co.I
Dantin, Livande LA 26th Inf. Co.D
Dantin, Magloire A. LA 18th Inf. Co.G
Dantine, Daniel LA 13th & 20th Inf. Co.F
Danton, F. LA Mil. 2nd Regt. French Brig. Co.2
Danton, Jno. AL 26th Inf. Co.C
Danton, Joseph TN 2nd (Robison's) Inf. Co.E Cpl.
Dantonnet, — LA Mil. 1st Chasseurs a pied Co.1
Dantt, J.W. LA 6th Cav. Co.G
Danty, — LA Mil. 1st Regt. French Brig. Co.3
Dantyles, A. AL 3rd Res. Co.C
Dantz, W. NC 32nd Inf. Co.D
Dantzler, A.A. GA Inf. 5th Bn. (St.Guards) Co.C
Dantzler, Absalom F. MS 37th Inf. Co.K Capt.
Dantzler, A.J. MS 1st Cav. Co.G
Dantzler, Allen F. AL 6th Inf. Co.M
Dantzler, A.M. GA Inf. 8th Bn. Co.A
Dantzler, Angus SC 1st (Hagood's) Inf. 1st Co.D
Dantzler, A.P. GA 39th Inf. Co.C
Dantzler, A.P. SC 2nd Arty. Co.F
Dantzler, A.P. SC 2nd Arty. Co.I
Dantzler, A.P. SC 25th Inf. Co.F
Dantzler, Arthur P. SC 1st (Hagood's) Inf. 1st Co.D
Dantzler, B.M. SC 1st (Hagood's) Inf. 1st Co.D Sgt.
Dantzler, B.M. SC 25th Inf. Co.F Sgt.
Dantzler, Daniel J. SC 5th Cav. Co.A
Dantzler, David SC 5th Cav. Co.A 1st Lt.
Dantzler, David SC Cav. 14th Bn. Co.B 2nd Lt.
Dantzler, David W. SC 1st (Hagood's) Inf. 1st Co.A
Dantzler, David W. SC 25th Inf. Co.G
Dantzler, D.B. SC 14th Inf. Co.E
Dantzler, D.D. SC 2nd Arty. Co.I Sgt.
Dantzler, D.J. SC Cav. 14th Bn. Co.B
Dantzler, D.L. SC 2nd Arty. Co.C
Dantzler, D.L. SC 2nd St.Troops Co.C Capt.
Dantzler, E.D. SC Cav. 14th Bn. Co.B
Dantzler, Edward D. SC 5th Cav. Co.A
Dantzler, Edward L. SC 1st (Hagood's) Inf. 1st Co.D
Dantzler, E.L. SC 25th Inf. Co.F Cpl.
Dantzler, Elijah J. SC Lt.Arty. 3rd (Palmetto) Bn. Co.F
Dantzler, E.P. SC Lt.Arty. Gaillard's Co. (Santee Lt.Arty.)
Dantzler, E.P. SC 1st (Hagood's) Inf. 1st Co.D
Dantzler, F.W. SC 25th Inf. Co.F
Dantzler, G. SC Cav. 14th Bn. Co.B
Dantzler, G.B. AL 6th Inf. Co.F
Dantzler, G.B. AL 21st Inf. Co.E,I 2nd Lt.
Dantzler, George M. SC 1st (Hagood's) Inf. 1st Co.D
Dantzler, G.M. SC 5th Cav. Co.A
Dantzler, G.M. SC 2nd Inf. Co.I
Dantzler, G.M. SC 20th Inf. Co.B
Dantzler, G.M. SC 25th Inf. Co.F
Dantzler, Grove H. MS 1st Cav. Co.G Sgt.
Dantzler, Henry F. SC 1st (Hagood's) Inf. 1st Co.D
Dantzler, H.F. SC 25th Inf. Co.F
Dantzler, H.J. SC Lt.Arty. J.T. Kanapaux's Co. (Lafayette Arty.)
Dantzler, I.P. SC 25th Inf. Co.F
Dantzler, J.A. SC Cav. 14th Bn. Co.B 1st Sgt.
Dantzler, James SC 2nd Arty. Co.C
Dantzler, James A. SC 5th Cav. Co.A
Dantzler, J.L., Jr. MS 1st Cav. Co.G
Dantzler, J.L., Sr. MS 1st Cav. Co.G
Dantzler, J.M. SC 25th Inf. Co.F
Dantzler, J. Marshall SC 1st (Hagood's) Inf. 1st Co.D
Dantzler, J.N. GA 39th Inf. Co.C
Dantzler, John SC 25th Inf. Co.G
Dantzler, J.P. SC Cav. 14th Bn. Co.B
Dantzler, J.P. SC 2nd St.Troops Co.C
Dantzler, J.R. SC 5th Cav. Co.A
Dantzler, J.R. SC Cav. 14th Bn. Co.B
Dantzler, J.S. SC 24th Inf. Co.C
Dantzler, Lewis SC 11th Res. Co.H Capt.
Dantzler, Lewis E. SC 1st (Hagood's) Inf. 1st Co.D
Dantzler, Lewis W. SC 25th Inf. Co.F
Dantzler, L.N. AL 21st Inf. Co.E
Dantzler, Manley SC 1st (Hagood's) Inf. 1st Co.A
Dantzler, M.J.D. FL 10th Inf. Asst.Surg.
Dantzler, M.J.D. SC 25th Inf. Co.G
Dantzler, M.J.D. Gen. & Staff Asst.Surg.
Dantzler, O.M. SC 1st (Hagood's) Inf. 1st Co.D 2nd Lt.
Dantzler, O.M. SC 20th Inf. Lt.Col.
Dantzler, O.M. SC 22nd Inf. Col.
Dantzler, O.M. SC 25th Inf. Co.F 2nd Lt.
Dantzler, P.A. SC Cav. 14th Bn. Co.B
Dantzler, Peter A. SC 5th Cav. Co.A
Dantzler, Roan F. GA 4th (Clinch's) Cav.
Dantzler, S.D. SC 1st (Hagood's) Inf. 2nd Co.B
Dantzler, Thomas M. MS 1st Cav. Co.G
Dantzler, W.H. SC 25th Inf. Co.F
Dantzler, W.J. MS Inf. 3rd Bn. (St.Troops) Co.B
Dantzler, W.W.M. SC 2nd Arty. Co.C
Dantzler, W.W.M. SC 2nd St.Troops Co.C
Danuel, E. TN Inf. 1st Cons.Regt. Co.G
Danver, James M. AL 57th Inf. Co.C
Danvers, C.L. TX Cav. Sutton's Co.
Danves, Pircie TX 1st Regt.St.Troops Co.D
Danwan, J. AL 8th Cav. Co.A
Danway, — TX Cav. Border's Regt. Co.B
Danwood, George W. VA 60th Inf. Co.K
Danwood, H. TX 11th Inf. Co.F
Dany, George W. GA 2nd Cav. Co.D
Dany, Henry K. MO 4th Inf. Co.G
Danyel, John T. VA Lt.Arty. Sturdivant's Co.
Danz, Charles NC 33rd Inf. Co.A
Danzat, Aurelius LA Inf.Crescent Regt. Co.B
Danzatt, Ludgar TX 13th Cav. Co.K
Danzeman, John Got. LA Mil. 3rd Regt. 1st Brig. 1st Div. Co.E
Danzey, G.M. FL Cav. 5th Bn. Co.I
Danzey, John AL 21st Inf. Co.C,H 2nd Lt.
Danzey, L.R. AL 21st Inf. Co.H Cpl.
Danzey, S.E. FL Cav. 5th Bn. Co.I
Danzey, Thomas H. VA 1st Arty. Co.I
Danzey, Thomas H. VA Lt.Arty. 38th Bn. Co.B
Danzey, W.H. TX 17th Field Btty.
Danzey, William N. TX 7th Field Btty.
Danzez, M.M. AL 38th Inf. Co.I
Danzig, Lewis AL 1st Cav. 1st Co.B Cpl.
Danziger, Henry LA 1st (Nelligan's) Inf. Co.I Sgt.
Danziger, J. LA Mil. Orleans Guards Regt. Co.I
Danzy, Lorenzo R. MS 14th Inf. Co.A Cpl.
Danzy, William TX Cav. Hardeman's Regt. Co.F
Danzy, William TX 13th Vol. Co.E, 2nd Co.C
Daoli, Louise MS Inf. 3rd Bn. (St.Troops) Co.G
Daougherty, William T. VA 3rd Cav. Co.B Sgt.
Dapelmayer, Dan TX 14th Inf. Co.A
Dapey 1st Creek Mtd.Vol. Co.L
Dapner, R.L. MS Cav. Powers' Regt. Co.I 2nd Lt.
Da Ponte, Alphonse Gen. & Staff Vol.,ADC
Da Ponte, Durant Gen. & Staff Capt.,AQM
Dappree, W. GA Cav. Dorough's Bn.
Daprato, John VA 11th Inf. Co.H
Dapray, J.E. SC 1st Regt. Charleston Guard Co.I
Dapree, B.J. GA 3rd Inf. Co.F
Dapreest, J.H. TX 3rd (Kirby's) Bn.Vol. Co.A
Dapremont, Alexander LA 30th Inf. Co.E 1st Lt.
Dapremont, L. LA Washington Arty.Bn. Co.5